

Sales catalogue: Stevens

Publication/Creation

February 1929

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/e2kpz5dj>

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

Mr Shaw - 5/6 February 1929

Wm m. 225.
up. 57.

96. 9-6
1. 15
98. 4 6

SALE No. 14,416/7.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical and other Curiosities

INCLUDING

WA/Hmm/cm/Cal/21/581/1

New Zealand Carvings, Arms and Weapons, Persian, Indian and other Bronzes, Carved Wood Furniture, China and Glass, Rare Medical Books and MSS., Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Prints, Ivories, Jewellery, Silver and Sheffield Plate, Lacquer Work, a Rare Old 17th Century Carved Ivory Plaque, a Fine Microscope with Accessories, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Feb. 5th & 6th, 1929

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

At their Great Rooms,

**38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.**

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : **Gerrard 1824.**

Telegrams : **"Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

checked
MAY 17 1929

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND. LONDON

Lot Amount Amount

1	100	100
2	100	100
3	100	100
4	100	100
5	100	100
6	100	100
7	100	100
8	100	100
9	100	100
10	100	100
11	100	100
12	100	100
13	100	100
14	100	100
15	100	100
16	100	100
17	100	100
18	100	100
19	100	100
20	100	100
21	100	100
22	100	100
23	100	100
24	100	100
25	100	100
26	100	100
27	100	100
28	100	100
29	100	100
30	100	100
31	100	100
32	100	100
33	100	100
34	100	100
35	100	100
36	100	100
37	100	100
38	100	100
39	100	100
40	100	100
41	100	100
42	100	100
43	100	100
44	100	100
45	100	100
46	100	100
47	100	100
48	100	100
49	100	100
50	100	100
51	100	100
52	100	100
53	100	100
54	100	100
55	100	100
56	100	100
57	100	100
58	100	100
59	100	100
60	100	100
61	100	100
62	100	100
63	100	100
64	100	100
65	100	100
66	100	100
67	100	100
68	100	100
69	100	100
70	100	100
71	100	100
72	100	100
73	100	100
74	100	100
75	100	100
76	100	100
77	100	100
78	100	100
79	100	100
80	100	100
81	100	100
82	100	100
83	100	100
84	100	100
85	100	100
86	100	100
87	100	100
88	100	100
89	100	100
90	100	100
91	100	100
92	100	100
93	100	100
94	100	100
95	100	100
96	100	100
97	100	100
98	100	100
99	100	100
100	100	100

BUYER *W. H. Snow*
AUCTIONEERS *Stevens*

Date 5/6 Feb 29

AUCTIONEERS

[illegible]

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 5th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 Fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in good condition, including a blue Brazilian Morpho
- 2 Leather-bound book, containing 4 packs of patience cards
- 3 A rare collection of 7 Brazilian Morpho and Kinopolpus butterflies, complete in case ; a collection of bullets and other curios from Sebastopol, 1855, and an oak picture frame
- 4 Quaint silver cigar lighter, in shape of Egyptian lamp (hall-marked), and a glass butter dish and butter knife, silver-mounted (hall-marked)

First Day

4

- 5 A fine French case, containing 12 engraved silver-gilt ice spoons, and large engraved silver-gilt ice server
- 6 A fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in perfect condition, including a fine Brazilian Morpho
- 7 Three old pots, complete with lids, and a *famille verte* ginger jar
- 8 Two quaint old Staffordshire toad mugs

Another Property.

To be Sold without Reserve.

- 9/15/1 7. (9)
- 9 A unique collection of 29 composite Indian cast figures, in oak glass-fronted and baize-lined case
 - 10 A plaster bust, life size 9/-
 - 11 A gilt and brocade folding wall mirror
 - 12 A pair of French bronze 2-light candelabra, and 2 brass candlesticks 10/-
 - 13 A white china Cupid flower bowl, and pair of Japanese vases 7/-
 - 14 German pottery beer jug, and pair of long-neck vases 8/37/6
 - 15 Pair of Dresden flower bowls, with flower incrustation
 - 16 Pair of ditto flower vases 9/- 18/9/-
 - 17 Pair of Oriental vases, fine decoration 9/-
 - 18 A 2-handled Persian vase, rich colouring 14/12/-
 - 19 A ditto, with openwork body 5/-
 - 20 Six Oriental vases
 - 21 Ivory ring, a pack of cards, 3 spears, etc.

Another Property.

- 37/6 50/- (24)
- 22 A bronze mask, 2 figures—bears, and 7 other figures 14/-
 - 23 A bronze pierced tray, a 5-in. embossed bowl, 6 medallions and tallies, and an old tinder box 22/-
 - 24 A bronze figure group, and a vase, 17in. high 6/-
 - 25 Two pierced brass Synagogue lamps, and 2 ditto jardinières
 - 26 A china group of monkeys, a pair of figures—peasants, a Worcester dish, and a decorated vase 28/-
 - 27 Two bronze koro, with stands, a bronze teapot, a ditto inkstand, and a pair of old snuffers 30/-
 - 28 Twelve pieces of Egyptian pottery

- 29 A small antique lead cistern, with cover surmounted with a dolphin *12/- Paget*
- 30 A pewter lidded tankard, and 2 copper bowls *24/-*
- 31 A carved Moorish gun rack, and a quantity of carved brackets, etc.
- 32 A Nankin blue and white cistern, 24in. diam., 7in. deep
- 33 An Imari wine jar, with cover
- 34 A Nankin beaker, 18in., a Worcester tureen and stand, and a Copelands foot bath
- 35 An embossed brass Egyptian vase, 24in. high, and a Moorish inlaid coffee stool *75/-*
- 36 Pair of tile panels, figure subjects, 42in. by 14in. *57/- Bishopp*
- 37 Clock, in ormolu-mounted case, a lidded tankard, and 14 other items *15/-*
- 38 Bronze figure of a lobster, and a bronze stork, on tortoise base
- 39 An antique Arab gun *18/-*
- 40 A double-barrel 12-bore gun, by J. Dougall *9/-*
- 41 A dress cutlass, with chased gilt and ivory handle
- 42 A Japanese sword, in sheath, a Crusader sword, 2 dirks, an old pistol, and a 2-bladed native sword, in lizard-skin sheath *29/-*
- 43 Two native baskets, a beadwork loin covering, and an embossed leather saddle pouch *4/-*
- 44 Set of antique copper scales, with weights, 2 brass electric table lamps, and a glove box *8/-*
- 45 A Sheraton tea caddy, and 2 others *20/-*
- 46 A Chinese bronze and enamel kylin (Ming) *24/-*
- 47 A stereoscope, with slides, and a picnic hamper, fitted *12/-*
- 48 An Admiral Fitzroy barometer
- 49 Pair of Dresden figures, 12in. high, and an old group—Four men supporting globe
- 50 A plated fruit and cream dish *9/-*
- 51 An oak spirit tantalus, fitted 2 bottles, and a toddy ladle, with whalebone handle *24/-*
- 52 A plated tea urn *14/-*
- 53 Two plated table warming stands, with lamps *34/-*
- 54 Silver cigarette case, and a ditto matchbox *14/-*
- 55 A nest of 6 lacquer pyramid stands
- 56 Five old fans, 4 hand screens, and an inlaid box *6/-*

Furniture.

- 57 An oak club fender, with upholstered seat 20/- Ramsden
 58 An oval burr walnut table, on tripod support 7/- Hibbert
 59 A circular occasional table, with inlaid top 20/- Roberts
 60 A wrought-iron trivet, fire implements and 2 stands, and a fire screen, with bevelled glass panels 6/-
 61 Four antique chairs 8/-
 61A Native instrument, tom-tom, pillow, spoon, and dancing rattle
 62 Double horn spear, native bow, whip, staff, and mounted horse-tail brush 47/6 Ramsden
 63 Case of plated surgical instruments, by Aubry, Paris, formerly the property of Henry Cook, M.D., Poona
 64 Aspirators and perforators, in leather case
 65 Stomach pump and fittings, in mahogany case
 67 Antique surveying instrument, in mahogany case
 68 Chinese Sung bowl, 2 old Chinese pottery figures, pottery vase, and Egyptian vase
 69 Old 7th Surrey Rifles helmet, in case, and ditto pouch 40/- Gross
 70 Old cartridge filler
 71 Pair of Indian shoes, pair embroidered Turkish shoes, and exquisitely made pair of very small Chinese lady's shoes 40/-
 72 Exceptionally fine old sand picture of sheep 3/15/- Hibbert
 73 Fine boar's head on shield 35/-
 74 Three Eastern leather-covered bottles, and leather powder flask 24/- Hibbert
 75 Two fine old Indian shields 25/-
 76 Old Indian steel shield 26/- Ramsden
 77 A 16th Century Persian shield and helmet 40/-
 78 History of Ancient and Modern Nations, by Rev. J. Lambert Rees, in Chinese, 20 vols. in 2 cases 30/-
 79 Bishop's Bible, 1572, with franked letter from the Curator of the British Museum in 1802
 80 Fine pair of under and over double-barrelled pistols 38/-
 81 Curious native dagger, old Peruvian bell, curious figure, old wooden bowl, and Eastern lacquer bowl 27/6
 82 Old watchman's rattle, pair antique boot-jacks, old wooden corn shovel, and 4 horn drinking cups 27/6
 83 Native wood brass and nut pipe, fish bone sword, native dress, native brush, flask, and club 26/-

380 75/- 61

30/- 62

40/- 30/- 63

25/- 35/- 64

25/- 60/- 65

25/- 40/- 67

60/- 85/- 68

65/- 5/- 69

3/10/- 20/- 70

30/- 35/- 71

30/- 72

30/- 73

30/- 74

30/- 75

30/- 76

30/- 77

30/- 78

30/- 79

30/- 80

30/- 81

30/- 82

30/- 83

30/-

30/-

- 84 A secretary's set, in case of hall-marked silver, consisting of 2 candlesticks, calender, inkstand, and pen 13/-
- 85 Fine quality set of 24 fish knives and forks, in oak case 28/-
- 86 Very fine set of 24 dessert knives and forks, in case 40/-
- 87 An old Staffordshire group—Prince and Princess, a ~~demihunter~~ and a pair of Doulton 3-handle vases 15/-
- 88 A pair of bottle-shape Dresden vases, painted flower subjects 22/-
- 89 A pair of English cut-glass compotiers, on circular base 16/-
- 90 An antique Holland pot, a Staffordshire tobacco jar and cover, a Dresden boy and girl, a blue and white trinket set of 3 boxes and 2 oval dishes 10/-
- 91 An antique French porcelain candlestick, with raised flowers and boy and girl on ladder, and an Avon blue and gilt vase 24/-
- 92 Part of dessert service of 2 side dishes and 8 plates AF
- 92A Three blue and gilt trinket pieces, a plated pickle cruet, with 1 cut-glass jar and cover 10/-
- 93 A very old Persian pierced brass vase, in 3 pieces, and an incense burner, and 2 other pieces 65/-
- 94 A fine barometer, in mahogany case 10/-
- 95 Chinese wedding head-dress, composed of kingfisher feathers, jewels, etc. 28/-
- 96 Porcelain Chinese god, Ito 28/-
- 97 Pair of Chinese weapons (armour breakers), in leather scabbard, and ditto sword 19/-
- 98 African carved ivory stick, and 1 other 19/-
- 99 Collection of 38 glass snuff and scent bottles, European and Oriental, mounted on card 24/-
- 100 New Guinea native skull, with frontal carving and bound jaws, 2 metal armlets, and quantity of Eskimo spines 6/-

Another property.

- 101 Four fine old marked Spode dishes 28/-
- 102 A rare old Georgian silver-mounted pottery mug—Hunting scene 20/-
- 103 A William and Mary Lambeth jug, dated 1691, rare piece 20/-
- 104 Six fine old cut-glass tall goblets, with old East India Company's crest engraved 20/-

106 Fine old green lac inkstand, fitted 2 bottles 107 1/2

108 Six fine colour Bristol blue glass goblets 18/- 4/3 1/2

109 A well-plated coffee pot

110 An old oak tea caddy

111 A fine old Empire screen

112 A rare French hall-marked silver holy water stoup. 46/-

113 Two fine old seals, and a carved ivory desk seal *2/4 - Whitman*

114 An old bronze figure

115 A cut-glass musical decanter

116 A rare and authentic shrine, B.C. 206, Early Chinese, Sung
period

117 A well-plated and designed centrepiece, Elkington, with mirror base

118 An ivory and ebony inlaid writing desk

119 Two early editions, *Mary's Meadow*, by Julianna H. Ewing, illustrated by Gordon Brown, and *The King of the Gordon Rivers, or the Black Brothers*, by John Ruskin, M.A., illustrated by Richard Doyle, 1888

120 A rare old silk needlework map of England and Wales,
by Martha Watts, 1810

121 A Chinese lac album, with interesting photos of Russian-Japanese War; an old autograph book, with fine water-colours, etc., and an old print and frame, 1793; a small colour print—Shipping; a Ready Reckoner, old snuff-box, and 6 ormolu fitting

122 A rare specimen cribbage board, carved bone, made by French prisoners-of-war *21- Birkbeck*

123 A fine old lac workbox, and ditto glove box, inlaid mother-of-pearl

124 Three rare old Lowestoft tea bowls, and 3 saucers *17/ Roberts*

125 Four rare and fine old Chelsea cups, gold anchor mark,
fine specimens 24/-

126 Three fine old *famille rose* Chinese vases

127 *A rare old 17th Century German carved ivory plaque—Boar hunting, stag hunting, and bear hunting, with fine centre panel—Diana, a most wonderful and unique specimen*

8/1/ 6.

128

A fine quality binocular microscope (Pillischer, London), with numerous fittings, and a large quantity of slides, in fine cabinet

129

A rare and curious glass spirit bottle—Horse and jockey, Helstone, 1817 33/-

130

A fine Toby jug, unusual design 11/- 6/- Birkett

131

A pair of fine colour blue glass vases 9/- 7/5/-

132

A fine old Rockingham dessert service

133

Pair antique brass barrel pistols 5/- Goldstone

134

A large Crown Derby vase, decanter, 3 old dishes, old Dutch clock, and bronze vase

135

A rare carved walking stick 18/-

136

An old model of sailing ship 4/-

137

A finely decorated lac easel 28/- Stottman

138

Oak hanging bookcase 7/- money

139

A large needlework panel

140

A fine needlework screen 13/-

141

A carved wood ditto 4/-

141A

An old New Zealand jade "Tiki" 4/-

142

An old painted cheroot case, with mechanical figures 7/-

Another Property.

143A

Three antique rifles 47/6 NS

144A

Two ditto 21/-

143

Three ditto 24/- NS

144

A ditto, and accessories, in case 5/-

145

Sword, in brown leather sheath, and dress ditto 12/-

146

Sword, lion head handle, Cavalry ditto, and 1 other 12/- NS

147

Carved ivory dagger, ivory handle dagger, metal sheath 45/- Paget

148

Two shaped antique engraved swords 24/- Birkett

149

Two swords, shagreen sheaths 20/- Davy

150

Dagger, silver-mounted, shagreen sheath 9/- NS

151

Khak dah (N. Burma), and Moplah war knife, buffalo hide sheath 14/-

152

Nais hunting knife, ivory handle, and Shan knife, bamboo bound handle

153

Gurkha kukri (Nepal), engraved blade, leather scabbard, purse, strop, and 2 sharpening knives, a ditto Gurkha kukri, and sharpening knife

154

Spear and sheath, ivory handle sword, green sheath, and 2 other articles 2/10/- NS

- 155 Sunderland lustre mug, and silver lustre jug
- 156 Three needlework pictures, and sampler, dated
- 157 Antique satinwood tea caddy, fitted
- 158 Silver-mounted hoof, as inkstand, and 1 other
- 159 Large early Nankin vase, blue and white, and carved cover
- 160 Two fine old Georgian cut-glass plates
- 161 China coffee pot, sugar basin, cream jug, 6 cups, 6 saucers,
and circular tray, floral decoration, dark blue ground
- 162 Six plates, decorated pot lid subjects
- 163 Eight china pieces (various) (A.F.)

Another Property.

- 164 An antique miniature bookcase bureau
- 165 Pair of old brass candlesticks, 2 tall ditto, and pair of old
Italian altar ditto
- 166 A grotesque carved wood Chinese figure
- 167 A pair of green celadon vases, and a blue and white
jardinière
- 168 An Indian brass pierced charcoal burner, and electric
table lamp
- 169 An old Indian bronze figure—Buddha, sundry china, and
bridge set, in case
- 170 An old Moorish plaque, a blue and white ditto, a pair
Venetian glass bottles, and a pewter dish
- 171 A fine old English brass inlaid writing desk, a fitted
dressing case, and an inlaid stationery rack
- 172 Three cloisonné enamel frames, and sundry others, and
bundle of Indian thrusting daggers
- 173 A piece of old Indian embroidery
- 174 A grotesque carved Chinese figure, 2 carved bowls and
lids, and Indian circular box
- 175 Pair of Chinese embroidered shoes, old glass tumblers,
a rummer, decanter bottle, and sundry mirrors
- 176 A larger grotesque Chinese figure, an old powder flask,
and gong and beater
- 177 Pair of Dresden china candelabra, a ditto clock, and a
ditto lamp (A.F.)
- 178 A Chinese nodding figure of a mandarin, *famille verte* bowl,
and sundry china
- 179 A Bohemian ruby glass vase, 2 green ditto, a white glass
bottle and stopper, and a Curacao bottle

- 180 A decorated Worcester dish, a Leeds jug, sundry china ornaments, and electric table lamps
- 181 A Satsuma vase, 2 decorated water bottles, small Imari vase, and a bowl
- 182 A Chinese engraved brass bowl, on stand
- 183 A small old English lac box, antique Indian bronze figure, and sundries (various)
- 184 A pair Continental wine bottles, very curious (A.F.)
- 185 A very fine old barometer, in mahogany case
- 186 Pair old stone figures
- 187 Italian enamelled tile
- 188 Three silver watches, piece chain, button, and gold pendant, set pearls
- 189 Dolls' house fittings, cabinet (7 drawers), iron fire grate, 2 fenders, umbrella stand, and grindstone
- 190 Antique bronze incense-burner, bronze animal, and ditto medallion, dated 1002
- 191 Ivory tusk, 2 fans, Chinese water-colour drawing, 3 badges, and silhouette
- 192 Antique brass pipe rack, ditto box and shoe lift, and marble letter-weight
- 193 Two early Persian vases
- 194 Case surgical instruments, Maw, Son & Thomson
- 195 Papier maché album, finely decorated, 2 ditto inkstands, and 2 bottles
- 196 Nine antique brass candlesticks
- 197 Antique bronze vase—Allegorical subjects
- 198 Six antique needlework covers
- 199 Early Chinese pewter and carved bowl and cover, and a ditto red lac box
- 200 Set of 4 bronze plaques—The Seasons; Chinese bronze ornament, and Wedgwood medallion
- 201 Ormolu card tray with painting—Shakespeare House; small brass screen, dated 1828, and ivory-mounted box
- 202 Scrap-book, containing Baxter prints
- 203 Five Masonic emblems
- 204 A finely made Coromandel writing set, comprising writing desk, letter case, with 3 books, and stationery case, embellished gilt ormolu fittings
- 205 An old English mahogany corner washing-stand

34/- Whittaker

21/- do

18/-

22/- Whittaker

20/- Dary

16/-

30/-

3/13/-

- 206 A 4-ft. burr walnut shaped-front chiffonier, marble top, plate-glass back, and 3 cupboards under, plate-glass doors 144/- NS
- 207 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. Shah rug, Shirvan design, red ground 11/5/- NS
- 208 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Shirvan design, camel ground 280/- NS
- 209 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Kazack design, red ground 40/-
- 210 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Prayer design, blue ground 11/2/6 NS
- 211 Carved marble figures: A group—Mayday, and 2 pieces —Amore and Psyche 17/- Western
- 212 Ditto: Two pairs—Lady, Lion and lioness, and Amore and Psyche 16/- do
- 213 Early Chinese Ming enamel dish, fine decoration 40/-
- 214 Early red lac decorated gold box, on shaped feet, fitted soapstone dishes 3/10/-
- 215 Pair old finely painted Chinese pictures—Flowers and butterflies 11/-
- 216 Five pieces of stained glass (3 A.F.) 6/-
- 217 Pair of old 12½-in. brass candlesticks, and pair of 8-in. ditto 12/- Money
- 218 A pair Sheffield-plated wine coolers 1/12/6
- 219 Four 18th Century Georgian embroidered waistcoats 28/-
- 220 A Chinese brass lantern 11/-
- 221 A Victorian bead pin-cushion, 4 cut-glass salts, and a gold scale 24/- 8/-
- 222 A Sheffield-plated coffee pot
- 223 Pair Sheffield-plated entrée dishes and covers, rope edges 30/-

Another Property.

16.

- 224 Large model of Crystal Palace (contemporary) 30/- Cashier
- 225 Bronze mortar, decorated scroll-work, and dated 1631
- 226 Ditto, plain 2/10/-
- 227 Persian casket, engraved with panels of figures, animals, etc., inlaid silver 4/15/-
- 228 Tortoise-shell etui, needlecase, etc. (18th Century) 45/-
- 229 Crystal figure of Mitafu, on black wood stand 2/10/-
- 230 Collection of 25 old bookplates (various) 14/-
- 231 Six Canton enamel bowls 26/-

- 232 Four old lead figures 15/- 26/- Paget
 233 Old miniature, in black frame
 234 Old iron tinder box 14/-
 235 Introduction to Physic and Surgery, by Brooks (1754)
 236 Five fine old Chinese mirrors
 237 Large carved Indo-Greek stone fragment 5/13/- NB

Another Property.

- 238 Antique marble statue—Bacchanalian group, 28in. high 6/- Alchem
 239 Eleven old plated wine labels 12/-
 240 A Sheffield-plated tea urn, and ditto teapot 1/12/-
 241 Three Japanese masks 12/- Whittaker
 242 Two hand screens, and a curious French fan 11/-
 243 Old brass engraved tobacco box, a brass bull, and ditto 16/-
 curious shoe horns
 244 A pistol, and 3 other weapons 1/- Whittaker
 245 Antique onyx necklet, ditto coral, and a cornelian bracelet 18/-
 246 A fine 3-stone diamond ring 40/- money
 247 A large scarab cornelian cameo, and 2 seals, 21/- money
 248 A beautiful hand-painted dolls' house tea service, and 11/-
 a ditto toilet service, in 2 boxes 3/-
 249 A Tonbridge box, containing 12 miniature pieces of
 Limoges china
 250 A rare pot lid—The Blue Boy 9/-
 251 Old wax portrait of Dr. Samuel Johnson 15/-
 252 A folding triptych, and an engraved ikon 15/-
 253 An old bead bag, with silver mount, a sampler, and 2 20/-
 purses 9/-
 254 A "Nevers" plate, 1761, with portrait, date, and in-
 scription, Drouet, who arrested Louis XVI.
 255 Six old horn seals of celebrities, etc.
 256 Folio edition of Sporting, by "Nimrod," 1838, with 38 10/-
 plates
 257 A miniature painting on ivory, in style of Boucher, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. 14/-
 by 4in.
 258 A miniature of lady, on ivory, in red case 10/-
 259 An ivory Japanese figure, another of a dog, and 2 soap-
 stone seals as kylins
 260 A pair of green and gilt cloisonné vases, 6in. 13/- money

Another Property.

- 261 Silver snuff-box, ditto match-box holder, and antique
paste bracelet
- 262 Antique real garnet necklace 2/17/6 money 23/-
- 263 Case of precious and semi-precious stones 21/- 26 shen
- 264 Indian silver pierced-work miniature waiter 14/-
- 265 Solid silver fine quality brush, comb, and mirror, in case 13/-
- 266 Two solid silver salts 30/- 11/-
- 267 Five paste brooches 2 24/-
- 268 Two antique gold rings, and charm 18/-
- 269 Heavy gold bangle 18/-
- 270 Five gold-mounted scarf pins 18/-
- 271 Four plated on copper salts 11/- money
- 272 Pair lorgnettes, wine strainer, and 2 buckle 11/-
- 273 Sundry lot 15/-
- 274 Pair candelabra, and urn 12/-
- 275 Part of Copeland breakfast set 15/-
- 276 Fine antique dagger 11/5/-
- 277 Ivory stick, and ditto set of chessmen (1 missing) 28/-
- 278 Four *famille rose* cups and saucers 10/-
- 279 Pair china electric lamps 8/- 17/- Rose
- 280 Four framed prints 5/-
- 281A A ditto 12/-
- 282A Four Victorian silver salts, in case 57
- 283A Miniature mahogany case, and 2 frames, for miniatures 57
- 284A Antique silver and paste necklace 12/- 11/7/6 money
- 285A Box of mixed stones 12/- money
- 286A Antique locket, and hall-marked silver Georgian buckle 24/-
- 287A Two antique coral bracelets, and necklace 11/-
- 4/- 288A Antique rock crystal bottle, on silver stand, mounted with
emeralds 7/10/- 15/-
- 289A Gold vanity box, set with red stones 40/- 20/-
- 290A Two cut-glass decanters, and 6 ditto liqueur glasses 17/-
- 291A Carriage clock, in going order (Benson's) 20/-
- 292A Five pot lids 10/-
- 293A Pair cloisonné vases 20/-

Another Property.

- (24/-) 60/- (294A) A number of Roman sandals, found in the Walbrook,
London
- (35/-) 60/- (295A) Fine 15th Century shoe, and 6 others (*circa* 1500), found
in London

- 380 5/-
- 296A Tudor leather and cloth objects, found in London, in box
- 297A Forty Roman styli, found in the Walbrook
- 298A A number of Roman bronze and iron implements (Walbrook)
- 299A Swords of the Early Iron Age, found in the Thames; Samian and other antiquities, found in London, in box
- 300A Fifteen drift implements, found at Maidenhead
- 281 Two perforated stone hammers, 3 polished flint axes, and 3 daggers (Denmark)
- 282 A similar lot
- 283 A number of flakes (Congo), pre-dynastic palettes (Egypt), and 5 stone axes (Ohio)
- 284 A large box of implements found in Neolithic flint mines at Cissbury
- 285 Greek and Roman pottery, in box 12/- Whitaker
- 286 Eight fine Egyptian necklaces 26/-
- 287 A very fine gold ring, with Gothic inscription (*circa* 1400), found in Clerkenwell 57/-
- 288 Two mummy masks, and 3 covers for the feet, in painted cartonnage (from the Tabor collection) 24/- Stinchhouse
- 289 An arm bone, with ivory armlet in position, pre-dynastic period (Vienna Museum), and 2 mummy hawks (all from Egypt)

ETHNOGRAPHICAL OBJECTS, &c.

- 30/- 290 An ancient Chinese bronze sacrificial cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination, in perfect condition, from a tomb about 300 B.C. to 200 A.D. 1/15/- N.S.
- 291 Old short sword, with inscription on blade, fine dagger with ivory hilt, kris of rare type (silver-mounted), ditto brass sheath, and a scalping knife 1/12/6
- 30/- 292 Polynesian paddle, carved all over, and a ditto staff (Isla de Pascua), with human head and eyes inlaid with bone and volcanic stone 2/10/- N.S.
- 293 A fine contemporary portrait of King William III. on a Royal Charter; a Cromwellian deed, dated 1656; 4 documents on one sheet, dated 1652, 1657, 1661, and 1665, relating to the City of Pisa, and a printing block 20/- N.S.

- 28/- 35/- 294 An early deed of 1421 A.D., with a rare calligraphic signature (takes the place of a seal) of a Notary Apostolic; a small collection of old Proclamations and documents relating to Ypres and Strasbourg; a finely engraved wood block, and a Great Seal of England
- 295 Fine Fiji club, New Guinea ditto, 2 native ladles, and various curios, in a packing case 2/-
- 25/- 296 A rare inlaid chief's staff, from Humphrey Island, and various paddles and weapons, in a bundle 24/- NS
- 60/- 297 Two rare wooden bowl-shaped cradles, covered with red ochre, from North-West Australia (sometimes these are used for food, but the large ones generally for babies)
- 298 A rare abnormal ostrich egg, beautifully painted, with a betrothal scene symbolizing fecundity (Siam) 280 NS
- 299 Ditto, but a normal egg 22/-
- 300 An interesting Javan knife, the blade being made from an old Dutch sword, with the date, 1768, on each side, probably unique, and a fine dagger of very unusual type 26/- NS
- 28/- 75/- 301 A fine and extremely rare portrait medal of Dr. A. Jacob, Professor of Anatomy and Physics, Royal College of Surgeons, presented to him in "commemoration of eminent services rendered to science and the Medical Profession"
- 30/- 40/- 302 Georgian chemist's counter scales, ditto grinder, historic Ashanti sandal, from battlefield of Abracampa, 1873; prayer wheel with MS., and an Indian Chunan box, for spices used in chewing
- 303 An unusual churn-shaped wood peasant's vessel, of unknown use, painted with scrolls 1/15/- NS
- 60/- 304 A beautiful specimen of mediæval war-horse bridle, of great rarity, and bearing an armourer's mark, M in a shield, possibly denoting Daniello de Castelo Milano of 1475 2/10/- NS
- 50/- 305 Another specimen, of distinct type, but equally fine and rare, and a side portion to a somewhat similar one, with reins ends, showing method of attachment 2/10/- NS
- 71/- 306 A standing solid copper image of Jakshmi, the Goddess of Wealth and Prosperity, early 15th Century, very fine 3/10/- NS
- 60/- 307 Two brass masks, of Kalbhaway, incarnations of Shiva, worn on the chest, very rare 2/10/- NS

- 65/- 308 Another, similar, and an antique brass mask of curious type, worn in Desera ceremonials by a sect of Southern India 2/10/- NS
- 309 Chaturblunja Devi, the goddess with 4 arms, a protection against evil spirits 1/- NS
- 310 Ditto group, but showing variety, and more ancient 2/- NS
- 311 An antique snake-chain anklet, of very rare type; a maid servant of the temple holding a light to the gods; a tall 5-wick altar lamp, and 3 shrine lamps (one very old and rare, with cast design at back) 26/- NS
- 40/- 312 A curious wheel-shaped object, of unknown use, beautifully chased with inscriptions, flowers, etc., and enamelled in red and green, and a small early figure of the Sun God, with flames surrounding head

ORIENTAL MSS., &c.

- 40/- 313 Persian MS., with silk brocade binding 1/17/6
- 314 Ditto, with leather stamped binding
- 30/- 315 Ditto, with many curious diagrams and circles, and a Yazidi charm, worn against the Evil Eye 280 NS
- 35/- 316 Fragments of MSS., and 5 Indian drawings 45/- NS
- 317 A Yazidi, or devil worshipper's peacock, bronze charm, and a wand, used to drive away evil spirits from sick persons 45/- NS
- 318 Two copper engraved cups, with inscriptions; the water poured from them over the body, they are supposed to be efficacious in curing diseases, etc. 45/- NS
- 50/- 4. 319 Medicina, dated 1687, in vellum binding, and a scale, with description inside 26/-
- 50/- 60/- 320 Two Arabic Koranic books
- 75/- 321 An Indian lacquered mirror case
- 322 A MS., with 69 figures of demons, cast out evil spirits, signs of the Zodiac, etc. 57/- NS

PICTURES, &c.

- 323 R. Ansdell: Oil painting—Sheep, 50in. by 30in.
- 324 J. F. Herring: Engraving, in colour—Clapham Common, Derby Day, by J. Smith
- 325 Four old sporting prints

- 326 Engraving—Mary of Scotland mourning over the dying Douglas ; another—Destruction of Basing House, Hants, in gilt frames
- 327 Engraving, in colour—Delia in the garden ; another—St. Mark's, Venice ; and another—Florence Cathedral
- 328 Engraving, in colour—Landscape (after Yeend King)
- 329 Engraving—Return of the Warrior, and 6 others (various,
- 330 A lac panel, with mother-of-pearl figures in relief, and 3 Japanese water-colour drawings
- 331 Large oil painting—Landscape, in gilt frame
- 332 Ten artists' canvases, and 2 artists' easels
- 333 Two etchings, by S. Cousins—The Death of the Earl of Chatham ; stipple engraving, by J. Barling—The Pilgrim ; a ditto—Lord Sheffield, by J. Jones ; and 4 others
- 334 A 17th Century wallet, worked in silk thread, 2 18th Century ditto, tortoise-shell card case, old bead bag, and a ditto purse

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

PICTURES, &c.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Lot

- 351 A tea caddy, papier maché fan or hand screen, inlaid peacock and flower, papier maché blotter, with lily spray, and horn and whalebone punch ladle
- 352 A fruit dish, and a cucumber ditto
- 353 A Staffordshire sweetmeat dish, blue border, about 1780
- 354 A lustre jug, and candlestick
- 355 *A well-carved Chinese ivory house-boat, in good condition, almost perfect, under glass shade*
- 356 A finely cut and grained marble writing set, consisting of 7 pieces, including sand sprinkler
- 357 A marble ink-pot and tray, in original design
- 358 Three pairs of Bokharian silver, gold-plated earrings, set with pearls and other stones
- 359 Pair of aquatints—Newport and Shanklin, Isle of Wight
- 360 Two hot plates with pewter cantainers
- 361 A Sheffield inkstand, and plated butter-dish and cover
- 362 An upper portion of Turkish smoking apparatus, in silver and enamel

ANTIQUE LACES, &c.

- 363 An old applique panel on net, 2 old lace collars, 2 lengths of old lace, and a ditto berthé, and a front
- 364 Twenty-six old Guipure lace, a pair of lace and muslin sleeves, and a ditto bodice
- 365 An old Guipure lace berthé, a cream lace scarf, 5 similar pieces, a pair of sleeves, and oddments of old lace and embroidery
- 366 Two old muslin and lace bodices, and a quantity of oddments of Guipure and other laces
- 367 An old lace lappet with crowns, 3 others (various), a pair of sleeves, a black lace fichu, and a quantity of pieces of old lace (various)
- 368 An old lace veil, a 3-yard flounce, a 4-yard ditto, a lace front, and 20 pieces (various)
- 369 A lace flounce, $4\frac{1}{2}$ yards, a ditto handkerchief, a muslin bodice and sleeves, a veil, a tie, 2 pairs sleeves, a lace fan mount, and 12 various pieces
- 370 Nine yards old lace bordering, $3\frac{1}{2}$ yards black ditto, a pair sleeves, a tie, a collar, a jabôt, a fichu, and 40 pieces old lace (various)

A COLLECTION OF CURIOS.

Removed from a Mansion.

- 361A A model of Buddha, on oval base, with plush stand, 2 smaller models of Buddhas, and pair of jade trees in jardinières
- 362A Two large carved Burmese wall brackets, pair of ditto (smaller), and a ditto figure
- 363A Collection of birds' eggs, on 3 trays, fitted in black leather oblong box
- 364A *Collection of plaster medallions*, in rosewood box, in 4 sections; another box in 4 sections; another box in 8 sections; 30 medallions in box, and a circular plaque head of Christ
- 365A Large native drum
- 366A Skeleton of a fish, stuffed tortoise, cocked hat, blue silk kakemono, 2 pairs of native shoes, 3 baskets in japanned uniform case

- 367A Two stuffed crocodiles
- 368A Collection of antique keys, curious, fitted in oak bijoutry table, with glazed rising top
- 369A Curious bronze head, on wood stand
- 370A Five antique keys, collection of fossils, 2 pairs of antique handcuffs, native belt, 2 pewter bowls, hand bell, candlestick, and sundries, in brass-bound mahogany box
- 371 Two Persian inlaid metal circular shields, basket ditto, carved root frame, oak charcoal burner, and a mahogany oblong box containing sundries
- 372 Set of miniature armour, small dagger, inlet with stones, 7 daggers (various), some with small knives, bayonet, boomerang, 2 spear-heads, 2 battle-axes, 2 other pieces, and a wicker basket
- 373 *Curious antique long blade sword, with engraved gauntlet handle*
- 374 Halberd with wood handle, spear, 4 bows (?), antique Arab gun, and 4 bayonets
- 375 Six breast and back plates (Life Guards), and 2 old guns
- 376 Two swords with curious handles, Japanese sword in lac sheath, battle axe, and 6 antique swords (various)
- 377 Antique fire spit, (?) antique circular trivet, and an antique iron foot scraper
- 378 Three antique stirrups, dagger, steel case, 2 brass shell cases, money box, 2 brass ladles, 2 ditto spoons, pillar candlestick, model of cannon, and few sundries in deal box
- 379 Brass 2-handled incense burner, with openwork cover
- 380 Oak and embossed metal casket, bottle in leather case, 6 brass Benares ware finger bowls, set of travelling chessmen in case, and a carved black wood gong stand
- 381 *Brass work*—Curious brass head, 2 ditto vases and covers, grotesque ornament, inlet with turquoise, 4 other pieces, and an oval-top box
- 382 Two wood banners painted in Egyptian subjects, pair of 2-handled pottery vases, crucifix, and a pair of finely carved bellows
- 383 Ten circular beaded glass panels, coats of arms

- 384 An early stone sculpture of great interest and unusual type, being carved with the head of a satyr on one side, and with a standing male figure holding a shield and spear on the other, while across the centre is a band of crocodiles in relief, 7½in. high
- 385 An early Indian stone carving, showing a figure of a Buddha seated in a sun window, height 11in.
- 386 An 18th Century Persian turquoise blue pottery bowl of oval shape, the bottom having a metal fitting pierced in openwork with floral designs, 9in. high
- 387 A box containing : 2 small crystal balls, 3 Derby spar eggs, another in alabaster, early Chinese metal bracelet, green jade carving and wood stand, a bronze seal (A.F.)
- 388 A set of Persian tiles, in wood frame, decorated with blue and green in floral designs, about 29in. square
- 389 Four baized picture screens
- 390 An early Indo-Chinese stone sculpture, being part of a temple frieze, showing 3 figures of the Buddha, 20in. wide

Another Property.

- 391 Nine circular column plinths, in composition representing porphyry, marble, etc., various sizes
- 392 Signed Italian china head of Medusa
- 393 Miniature in frame, Prayer Book, 1773, and another book
- 394 Inlaid mahogany clock, Westminster chimes
- 395 Silver trowel, with ivory handle, and silver-mounted flask
- 396 Quantity of various antique lace bobbins, antique playing cards, daguerreotypes, and numerous other small curios
- 397 Old Chinese teapot, in wickerwork case
- 398 An oil painting—Battle Scene, unframed
- 399 An old Delft coloured bottle, and 2 small plates
- 400 Two old English locks and keys, and 4 chest fasteners
- 401 Two old brass candlesticks, brass mortar and pestle, and cowbell
- 402 Old brass lamp, Chinese metal hand mirror, brass coffee pot, and other pieces
- 403 Two antique brass column lamps, and a curious old Spanish knife

- 404 Old English lac stereoscope and slides, finely carved
Chinese box, Japanese black and gilt glove box
- 405 A pewter jug, and a ditto tray
- 406 A Dresden vase
- 407 Four Japanese pictures
- 408 *An early wax medallion*, gilt, The Resurrection, in black
mount
- 409 Original model, by Dom de Foret
- 410 Three real Indian rugs, 7ft. by 3ft. 9in.
- 411 Painted tapestry, exterior scene
- 412 Large Indian wall drapery, about 7 yards by 6 yards
- 413 Two stone adze heads and 15 fashioned flints
- 414 Contemporary model in wax of Louis XIV.
- 415 Five antique carved wood Indian figures
- 416 A child's caul
- 417 A tiger skin rug, head modelled
- 418 A leopard skin rug, ditto
- 419 Two dressed leopard skins

ETHNOGRAPHICAL ARMS AND CURIOS.

- 421 New Zealand model canoe prow, pierced and carved
- 422 New Zealand stern of a model canoe, very fine work
- 423 Printing block for staining tappa cloth, from the French
Marquesas Islands
- 424 Haussa Chief's top boots, sword and dagger
- 425 Pair of woman's breast shields from Nigeria, a pair of
Uganda hide sandals, and a Masai hide scrip
- 426 Abyssinian chief's sword, with a rhinoceros horn hilt
and silver gilt mount
- 427 A ditto shield, massive and finely tooled
- 428 Abyssinian inscribed wood plaque, use unknown
- 429 Abyssinian lady's silver anklet
- 430 Corn basket, decorated with cowries and a woven and
carved water bottle, which has remarkable properties
for keeping water cool, from Abyssinia
- 431 German New Guinea spear thrower, carved, from Astro-
labe Bay, and a head rest, carved with faces at ends
- 432 Collection of various types of Australian spear throwers
- 433 Ditto of boomerangs

- 434 A boomerang from the Shillook, Upper Nile, and a long throwing stick, from ditto
- 435 A Southern Indian boomerang, and a curious one
- 436 An Australian stone hatchet, with wooden handle, and an old axe of bone, with wooden handle
- 437 A South Sea Island stone adze, with wood handle
- 438 A ditto club, and 2 ditto, with stone heads
- 439 Set of stone weights from N.W. America
- 440 Small ancient Peruvian stone idol
- 441 Old savage ivory carving of 3 figures
- 442 Interesting set of 11 weights of the *New Standard of 1775*, and an early Victorian Sovereign scales, in mahogany folding case
- 443 Two sets of Chinese scales, in case, and a beam scale from the Bokhara, and a set of Gold Coast gold dust weighing scales and 4 weights
- 444 Quantity of curios from the Bokhara
- 445 South Sea double dancing paddle of hard wood, carved with eyes
- 446 Two fancy carved South Sea axe hafts
-
- 447 Lot of old Zulu beadwork
- 448 A similar lot
- 449 Old Natal baby carrying bag, covered beads, and a ditto woman's dress
- 450 Two pieces of native currency
- 451 Large piece of ancient copper ring money, and 2 small pieces
- 452 Two African ceremonial axes, and a club with head on the top
- 453 Four curious old brass figures
- 454 Box of Atlantic and other famous cable specimens, and various curios, in box
- 455 Ancient Egyptian parrying shield
- 456 Curious old double wheel-lock gun
- 457 Case of old English flintlock duelling pistols
- 458 Two ancient swords
- 459 Two bronze celts
- 460 Old iron man trap, taken from grounds of an old mansion near London

- 461 Knuckle duster, dagger and spikes, in case, and a modern iron ditto
- 462 Two old brass capping instruments, and a brass object, use unknown
- 463 Two 17th Century brass measuring instruments, one is French
- 464 A crystal prism, a flint powder tester, and an ancient powder flask
- 465 An English 18th Century slave punishment collar, engraved
- 466 Pair of old iron slave bilboes, and an old black leather bottle
- 467 An old print of Penn's Treaty with the Indians, and some original plans of the first London Docks
- 468 Small South Sea carved bowl, and a curious double-headed god
- 469 Three pieces of Greco-Buddhist stone sculpture, found near Chitral
- 470 Portion of a finely sculptured figure (damaged)
- 471 Two Sakai (Perak) blow guns, African bow and arrows and spear, and Japanese bow
- 472 Samoa carved wood kava bowl (10 legs)
- 473 Ditto, turtle shape (8 legs)
- 474 Tableland or fighting clubs (10)
- 475 New Zealand hani, and carved ceremonial paddle ditto
- 476 Tonga and Fiji, 2 carved wood clubs
- 477 Solomon Islands, etc., 4 carved clubs
- 478 Ceremonial spear, and 5 clubs
- 479 Old carved ceremonial paddle, Samoa, and 1 other
- 480 Urima, carved paddle, and 2 others
- 481 An old spiked fighting club, N.W. Australia, and tappa beater
- 482 Six long barb-headed carved spears
- 483 Collection of 10 fans and bags
- 484 Large grass apron

Another Property.

- 485 Tibetan brass trumpet, and Persian bow
- 486 Pair of antique Indian shields, with 4 bosses and heavily studded
- 487 German helmet, trench ditto, and 1 other

- 488 Extra long 5-ft. Japanese sword, with fish-skin handle and tsuba
- 489 An extra fine ditto, with silver-mounted inlaid tsuba, signed blade
- 490 Two antique ditto
- 491 Two naval swords, 1 with steel scabbard
- 492 *A court sword, with finely tooled handle and steel guard*
- 493 Two Indian tulwars, and a long sword with scabbard
- 494 Four Japanese ceremonial spears, with copper and brass decoration
- 495 Pair of Eastern executioner's swords
- 496 Pair of ditto hunting knives, and 1 other, with bone gem-studded handle
- 497 Five very fine spear barb-heads, with lizard skin binding
- 498 A curious Indian weapon, with saw-fish blade, and a katar
- 500 An Australian boomerang, and 2 curious bayonets
- 501 A collection of 14 scabbards and parts, in fishing rod case
- 502 An antique Scotch skean-dhu, complete
- 503 Collection of 7 Oriental hunting knives
- 504 Indian brass tray, teapot, and 2 bowls
- 505 Two French porcelain plaques
- 506 War relics, pair of brass shell cases, Mills bomb, and 4 other pieces
- 507 African gourd, engraved, 12 pieces of beadwork, Buddhist prayer, etc.
- 508 Brass wall plaque, inkstand, 3 trays, and 4 spoons
- 509 Brass 3-flame Roman lamp, pair of model bronze sandals, pair cymbals, 2 trays, pair of vases, and 6 ornaments
- 510 Three inlaid Indian metal bowls, 2 idols, seal, and 2 ornaments
- 511 Pair of Indian silver vases, with stoppers, pair of ditto trays, and 12 spoons
- 512 Three Indian bronze idols, dorge, and gong
- 513 Jacobean hand mirror, with hand-worked frame and cover
- 514 An Indian white metal decoration, with ornaments
- 515 Cut-glass decanter with stopper, 8 pieces of plate, 6 pieces of glass, etc.
- 516 Lava bowl and cover, Indian painted wood water bottle, and lacquer bowl

- 517 Tibetan prayer wheel, with roll of prayers, curious engraved stone, and 12 other carvings in wood and stone
- 518 Pair of heavy cavalry swords with metal scabbards, and 2 without scabbards
- 519 Two old chiselled steel arm-guards, and a rare ditto dagger
- 520 Old and rare oblong hide shield
- 521 Two interesting old (City of London) armorials, possession plaques, mounted on velvet bases
- 522 Ancient "pole" or "long" war axe
- 523 An Indian bronze cast
- 524 An Indian pipe
- 525 A brass blunderbuss
- 526 Double shot gun, by Joseph Manton, powder flask, for Manton gun, and shot belt for ditto
- 527 Double flint gun
- 528 Two flint pistols

Another Property.

- 529 Pair of old Service flintlock pistols
- 530 Antique flintlock pistol, by T. Archer, London, with silver mask, butt and inlaid handle
- 531 Ditto, with inlaid handle, brass mounted
- 532 Two double-barrelled percussion pistols, and 6-barrelled revolver
- 533 Old enamel pot lid, and 2 coloured prints, in rosewood frames

OIL PAINTINGS, WATER-COLOUR PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

- 534 Parcel of 42 prints and engravings in colour
- 535 Engravings after G. Morland, The Cottage Door, The School Door, St. James' Park, and The Countess Grosvenor, by S. Cousins (framed)
- 536 Two framed prints—The Charming Incident, and Greenwich Pensioners Commemorating Trafalgar, and 4 others
- 537 About 12 water-colour and oil paintings, etc. (framed)

Another Property.

- 538 A clever water-colour drawing—Portrait of a lady, in gold frame
- 539 An early aquatint—Demerara in British Guiana
- 540 Pair of small water-colours—Westminster and St. Paul's, by F. E. Goff
- 541 An oil painting—Landscape, by John Rathbone
- 542 A colour print—Egyptian fresco, in gold frame
- 543 A water-colour—The Old Millbank Penitentiary (see label on picture), attributed to Turner, and another, by D. Cox
- 544 An old English silk needlework picture
- 545 An old Dutch painting—The Quack Doctor
- 546 An old Dutch painting—Figures seated at a table, on panel, in gilt frame
- 547 A speculative oil painting—Portrait of Shakespeare
- 548 An old English silhouette on glass
- 549 An old Chinese painting, in very fine carved frame, of particularly heavy native wood
- 550 Four old English glass pictures
- 551 Three ditto
- 552 An old print—Portrait of an Officer, and a coloured print—The Standard of St. George
- 553 An old English woolwork picture
- 554 Pair of oil paintings, unframed—The Philosopher and The Alchemist
- 555 A small oil painting, on panel—Naval subject
- 556 Two Japanese prints, water-colour—Coaching Scene, and proof etching by F. Paton
- 557 Ten small etchings, by Worlidge, 1745, after Rembrandt etc.
- 558 Ten ditto
- 559 Ten smaller ditto
- 560 A fine oil painting—Madonna and Child, in old gold frame
- 561 A clever water-colour—Continental Canal Scene, signed J. D. B.
- 562 A water-colour—Plan of Waterloo, with marginal notes
- 563 Five old miniatures, in one frame
- 564 Pair of engravings—Death of Nelson and Wellington and Blucher

- 565 Old coloured engraving—Death of General Woolfe at Quebec
- 566 A signed artist proof etching, in colour—Rheims Cathedral
- 567 An oil painting—The Sick Child
- 568 A fragment of a mummy covering, in brilliant colours, framed
- 569 A water-colour—Military subject
- 570 An oil painting—Napoleon III.
- 571 A speculative oil painting on copper—Christ scourged
- 572 A small oil painting on copper—Dutch Skating Scene
- 573 An oil painting on panel—Portrait of Napoleon I.
- 574 An old English circular coloured engraving—Soldier and Girl
- 575 A ditto—St. James's Park and Windsor Castle
- 576 A fine old English mezzotint—Thomas Moody, Comedian
- 577 Four Chinese paintings on rice paper, in one frame
- 578 A water-colour portrait—Hugh, Second Duke of Northumberland, by T. Richardson
- 579 Four old coloured prints—Fulham and Turnham Green, etc.
- 580 A carved wood and gold circular frame
- 581 A number of Japanese dagger hilts (Fusuki), various designs
- 582 Three bronze plaques, 2 beakers, 2 trays, and other sundries
- 583 A fine Chinese red lac china cabinet
- 584 Speculative oil painting—Landscape, with Figures
- 585 Sepia engraving, by Bartolozzi, and a ditto by Dickinson (A.F.)
- 586 A portfolio of fine coloured engravings, by Rowlandson and others
- 587 A very fine old framed glass painting
- 588 An ivory carving
- 589 A collection of old playing cards, some 17th Century, others with engraved coloured views, historical, etc.
- 590 A scrap-book of Americana
- 591 Portrait on ivory of Dr. Harvey, in black frame
- 592 A ditto, of Dr. Thos. Dimsdale, afterwards Baron Dimsdale
- 593 A ditto, of Lady, in round gilt frame
- 594 Coronation of Napoleon, boule frame

- 595 Antique drawings, paintings, prints (a parcel)
- 596 Ditto
- 597 Two framed Baxter prints—Rev. Williams
- 598 A coaching print, and 2 Baxters (framed)
- 599 Coloured engraving—King George the Fourth, by Payolds, after Northcote, in oak frame, and a mezzotint ditto, by Turner, framed and glazed
- 600 A large black and white aquatint, by Hunt, a ditto in colour—Breaking Cover, a Continental scene, and a water-colour of Venice
- 601 A portrait of a Gentleman
- 602 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed
- 603 Two coloured drawings

Old Engravings.

- 604 Ten fine impressions, by Woollett, Major, Mason, etc.
- 605 Ditto, by Byrne, Angus, Daucker, Strange, etc.
- 606 Eight ditto, by Michell, Elliott, Strange, etc., and framed prints
- 607 Coloured engraving of Thos. Carlyle, framed, and first editions of Biographical Essay on Burns, Thos. Carlyle, 1854, and an original pamphlet—Shooting Niagara and After, by Thos. Carlyle, 1867, also First Relations with Him, by J. A. Froude, 1903
- 608 Coloured print of an alchemist and photograph, framed, of a man being operated on by surgeons

PICTURES, WATER-COLOURS, &c.

To be Sold without Reserve.

- 609 Water-colour, by Hann, in gilt frame, and a ditto
- 610 Water-colour—Mount Lucerne, and 2 others, framed
- 611 Two ditto, and a poker-work picture
- 612 Pair of porcelain enamels, by Menagie, framed
- 613 Oil painting, framed
- 614 Engraving (signed), after G. Doré, in gilt frame
- 615 "A Meeting of the Unemployed," by Frank Paton, and Recollections of a "Record Reign"
- 616 Six framed prints, and engravings, framed

- 617 The Challenge, by John Burnett, after Landseer, in Oxford oak frame, and 1 other
 618 Dover, by Willmore, after Turner, in oak frame, and 1 other

BOOKS AND MSS.

- 619 The Cricket on the Hearth (1st edition), Dickens, 1846; Edwin Drood (1st edition), 1870; and Master Humphrey's Clock, 1841
 620 The Origin of Species (Darwin), with letter written on fly-leaf, signed C. L. Darwin, also Views of India, containing Baxter print
 621 Small edition of Walton's Complete Angler
 622 A supplement to Dr. Swift's Works, and the Works of Alexander Pope, Vol. 1, by Dr. W. Warburton
 623 Edinburgh in the Olden Time, 1 vol., large folio, half bound, 63 litho plates, 1717-1828, No. 43 of 350 issued, Edinburgh, 1880

Another Property.

- 624 Horsemanship, A New System of, by R. Berenger, London, 1754, 4to, calf, with fine engraved frontispiece
 624A Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World, by Capt. L. Gulliver, London, 1726, 1st edition
 625 Travels—Tollii (J.) Epistolae Itinariae, Amsterdam, 1700, 4to, calf, with fine engraved folding plates
 625A Philosophy—Alexander (Gil.) The Sacred Phylosopie, London, 1625, small folio, calf, rare
 626 Medical and Physical—Museum Historicum et Physicum, Imperialis (J.), Venetys, 1640, sm. 4to, vellum, with numerous fine engraved portraits
 626A Orientalisme—Rennell (J.) Memoir of a Trip to Hindoostan or the Mogul Empire, London, 1788, with folding map, 4to, half calf
 627 The History of the Reign of King Henry the Seventh, written by the Right Hon. Francis, London, 1622, sm. folio, calf, engraved title

- 628 Drawing—The Elements of Drawing in its various Branches, for the use of students, illustrated by 51 engravings, several fine coloured, by G. Hamilton, 1812, 8vo, half calf
- 629 Early Law—The Office and Dutie of Executors, or a treatise of Wills and Executors, etc., London, 1641, 8vo, calf
- 630 Americana—Ch. Dickens, American notes and reprinted pieces, n.d., *circa* 1860, 8vo, cloth, with 8 illustrations
- 631 Occultisme—Carlisle (Wm.) An Essay of Evil Spiritists, 1827, London, 8vo, boards
- 632 A Chronicle of London, from 1089–1483, written in the 15th Century, and for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum, to which are added numerous contemporary illustrations, London, 1827, sm. folio, cloth
- 633 Americana—A New Body of Geography, or a Compleat Description of the Earth, London, 1695, at the end an interesting part dealing with America and the Polar Regions; dealing with whale-fishing and other interesting subjects, with maps and plans; the American map shows California as an island, folio, calf, fine copy, rare
- 634 Orient—An Account of the Empire of Morocco, by J. G. Jackson, illustrated with engravings, London, 1809, with map and fine folding plates, 4to, fine full calf
- 635 Indians—The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made easy to the Meanest Capacities, or an Essay towards an Introduction for the Indians, London, 1791
- 636 Australia—The New Zealanders, 1830, sm. 8vo, with very interesting plates and maps
- 637 Americana—Documents relative to the House of Refuge instituted by the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York, New York, 1824, published in this town, 1832, large 8vo, uncut
- 638 North America Insects, The Life of, by B. Jaeger, New York, 1859, with numerous illustrations, 8vo, cloth
- 639 The English Gentlewoman, by R. Braithwait, Esq., London, 1631, sm. 4to, vellum, very rare item

- 640 Orient—Ashanti and the Ivory Coast, a new map of the Gold Coast, folded in cartoon case
- 641 Australia—Stones (W.) *My First Voyage, A Book for the Youth*, 1858, with an interesting part dealing with New Zealand, etc., numerous illustrations and maps, 8vo, cloth, partly coloured
- 642 *Natural Historie in Ten Centuries*, by Wm. Rawley, London, 1831, bound up with *New Atlantis*, by Francis, sm. folio, calf
- 643 *Æsop, Fables of, and other Eminent Mythologists, with Morals and Reflections* by Sir Roger, 1694, folio, calf, with fine engraved portraits and other copper engravings
- 644 Slavery—African Memoranda relative to the attempt to establish a British Settlement on the Island of Bulama on the Western Coast of Africa in the year 1792; another part, *African Slavery*, by Captain Ph. Beaver, 1805, with fine large folding map, 4to, full calf, gilt
- 645 Australia—*Victoria Illustrated*, 2nd Series, Sydney, 1862, with numerous fine engraved views of Melbourne, Castlemaine, Ballarat, West Kyneton, Sandhurst, Geelong, etc., 4to, oblong, original cloth gilt
- 646 Horses—*The History and Delineation of the Horse in all his Varieties, Character of the Race Horse and the Business of the Turf*, illustrated by anecdotes and biographical notes, by John Lawrence, 1809, with plates, large 4to, half calf
- 647 Pigot and Co.'s *London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1826-7*, comprising a classification of and alphabetical reference to the merchants, manufacturers, and the traders of the Metropolis, lists of hotels, physicians, surgeons, coffee houses, etc., thick large 8vo, calf
- 648 *Cottage Economy*—Information relative to the brewing of beer, making of bread, keeping of cows, bees, pigs, etc., by W. Cobbett, 1822, 8vo, boards
- 649 Numismatique—*Del Tesoro Britannico il Museo Nummario*, N. F. Harm Romano, London, 1719, 2 vols., 4to, calf, fine

- 650 Orient, An Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, and the progress of trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by Cape of Good Hope, W. Robertson, 1791, 4to, full calf
- 651 Polygamy, Concubinage, Adultery, Divorce, etc.—The cases of being a complete collection of all the remarkable tryals and tracts which has been written in those important subjects, by the most eminent hands, 1732, 8vo, calf
- 652 Early Children's Books—Rhyming Dock and the Strolling Player, being a true account of the life and death of Richard Nancollas, and another, in original wrapper, Park's Nursery Rhymes
- 653 Cookery—London at Table, or How, When and Where to Dine and Order a Dinner, with practical hints to cook, 1851, with interesting front., sm. 8vo, cloth
- 654 Resolves—A Duhle Century, by Owen Felltham, a large alphabetical table, shervant er sic demuleeo Vitam, London, 1635, with engraved title, bound up with Resolves Divine Morall Politicall, by O. Felltham, 1631, small 4to
- 655 Americana—The Gentile System or the Navajo Indians, by W. Matthews, 1890, wrappers
- 656 Americana—Travels in South America, 1831, with numerous plates, sm. 8vo, cloth
- 657 Orient—Marsden (W.) The History of Sumatra, London, 1784, 4to, half calf, with folding map
- 658 Early Children's Books—Cupid's Annual Charter, or St. Valentine's Festival, with coloured front., wrappers, together with The History of Paul and Virginia, or The Shipwreck, 1801
- 659 Geographique—Repr. les Principaux Peuples de la Terre et les Animaux, Paris, 1812, with numerous pretty coloured plates, sm. 8vo, unbound
- 660 The History of Edward the Fourth, King of England, by Wm. W. Habington, 1640, sm. folio, calf
- 661 Occultisme—Van Dale (A.) De Oraculis Ethnicorum, Amsterdam, 1683, sm. 8vo, calf, engraved title, and very interesting folding plate

- 662 Invention—Machines et Inventions Approuvees par l'Academie Royale de Sciences, Parys, 1735, with numerous fine interesting folding plates, 4to, calf
- 663 A parcel of 8 pamphlets, 17th Century, and later, dealing with politics, medicine, etc.
- 664 Orient—Egyptian Antiquities, some account of, in the possession of Lady Meux, by W. Budge, 1896, autograph presentation copy, with plates, 4to, half calf
- 665 A Year of Sport, and Natural History, Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, Falconery and Fishing, by O. Crawford, with numerous illustrations, 4to, cloth gilt
- 666 The Monastic Annals of Tevio Dale, by James Morton, Edinburgh, 1832, with numerous plates, folio, half calf
- 667 A complete treatise on Perspective in Theory and Practice on the True Principals of Dr. Brook Taylor, London, 1779, with fine plates, folio, half cloth
- 668 Americana—Blair (J.) The Chronology and History of the World, London, 1814, with very interesting maps, and important part dealing with America, folio, half calf
- 669 Criminology—The Triumphs of Gods Revenge against the Crying and Execrable Sinne of Murther, with his miraculous discoveries, by John Reynolds, 1657, folio, full calf, with very interesting copper plates
- 670 Philosophy—Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man, by T. Churchill, 1800, 4to, half vellum, uncut
- 671 Magic—Manuel des Sorciers ou Cours de Recreations Physiques, Tours des Cartes, etc., Paris, 1815, 8vo, wrappers, uncut
- 672 Americana—Statesman's Manual, Presidents' Messages, from 1789 to 1846, by E. Williams, New York, 1849, 3 vols, roy. 8vo, cloth gilt, with portrait
- 673 California—Brooks (J. T.) Vier Maanden Onder de Goudzoekersin Opper-California, Amsterdam, 1849, bound up with 2 interesting Shipping-pamphlets, 8vo, full calf gilt, coat-of-arms on both sides
- 674 Americana—Anburey's Reisen in Inneren Amerika, Berlin, 1792, 8vo, half calf
- 675 Americana—Pascal, Abraham Lincoln, sa vie son Caractère, son Administr., Paris, 1863, 8vo, wrappers, uncut
- 676 Americana—(Th. Roosevelt) La Vie Intense, Paris, n.d., wrappers, uncut

- 677 Americana—A Sketch of Our Political Condition, Addressed to the Citizens of the United States, etc., New York, 1813, 8vo, wrappers, uncut
- 678 Americana—Belangryke Reize naar de Noordwest Kust van Amerika, 1785 tot 1788, door N. Portlock en G. Dixon, Amsterdam, 1833, sm. 4to, half vellum, with interesting folding plates, uncut
- 679 Americana—Hariot's Narrative of the First Plantation of Virginia in 1585, by J. White, London, 1893, sm. 4to, wrappers, uncut, illustr.
- 680 Americana—Voyage en California, 1850 et 1851, Paris, 1851, 8vo, wrappers, uncut
- 681 Manuscript—18th Century, 412 pp., neatly written, sm. 4to, dealing with several interesting subjects
- 682 Medical Manuscript—Conseil pour la Goutte, French MS., 28 pp., neatly written, sm. folio, unbound, dated 1625

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENT.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22nd.

For Sale Without Reserve.

THE CONTENTS OF A GENTLEMAN'S WORKSHOP

An Ornamental Lathe and a large quantity of Accessories, including slide-rests, cutting frame, chucks, etc., by Holtzapffell, Burch, Evans and other well-known makers.

SALE No. 14,416/7.

STEVEN'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical and other Curiosities

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings, Arms and Weapons, Persian, Indian and other Bronzes, Carved Wood Furniture, China and Glass, Rare Medical Books and MSS., Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Prints, Ivories, Jewellery, Silver and Sheffield Plate, Lacquer Work, a Rare Old 17th Century Carved Ivory Plaque, a Fine Microscope with Accessories, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Feb. 5th & 6th, 1929

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

At their Great Rooms,

**38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.**

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : **Gerrard 1824.**

Telegrams : **"Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone 1—
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams 1—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

AUCTIONEERS

Date _____

5th Feb 29

[illegible]

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 5th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 Fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in good condition, including a blue Brazilian Morpho
- 2 Leather-bound book, containing 4 packs of patience cards
- 3 A rare collection of 7 Brazilian Morpho and Kinopolpus butterflies, complete in case ; a collection of bullets and other curios from Sebastopol, 1855, and an oak picture frame
- 4 Quaint silver cigar lighter, in shape of Egyptian lamp (hall-marked), and a glass butter dish and butter knife, silver-mounted (hall-marked)

First Day

4

- 5 A fine French case, containing 12 engraved silver-gilt ice spoons, and large engraved silver-gilt ice server
- 6 A fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in perfect condition, including a fine Brazilian Morpho
- 7 Three old pots, complete with lids, and a *famille verte* ginger jar
- 8 Two quaint old Staffordshire toad mugs

Another Property.

To be Sold without Reserve.

(3/15/91)

- 9 A unique collection of 29 composite Indian cast figures, 1891 in oak glass-fronted and baize-lined case
- 10 A plaster bust, life size
- 11 A gilt and brocade folding wall mirror
- 12 A pair of French bronze 2-light candelabra, and 2 brass candlesticks
- 13 A white china Cupid flower bowl, and pair of Japanese vases
- 14 German pottery beer jug, and pair of long-neck vases
- 15 Pair of Dresden flower bowls, with flower incrustation
- 16 Pair of ditto flower vases
- 17 Pair of Oriental vases, fine decoration
- 18 A 2-handled Persian vase, rich colouring
- 19 A ditto, with openwork body
- 20 Six Oriental vases
- 21 Ivory ring, a pack of cards, 3 spears, etc.

Another Property.

(37/6)

- 22 A bronze mask, 2 figures—bears, and 7 other figures
- 23 A bronze pierced tray, a 5-in. embossed bowl, 6 medallions and tallies, and an old tinder box
- 24 A bronze figure group, and a vase, 17in. high
- 25 Two pierced brass Synagogue lamps, and 2 ditto jardinières
- 26 A china group of monkeys, a pair of figures—peasants, a Worcester dish, and a decorated vase
- 27 Two bronze koro, with stands, a bronze teapot, a ditto inkstand, and a pair of old snuffers
- 28 Twelve pieces of Egyptian pottery

Basket & Handbag 1892-95

- 29 A small antique lead cistern, with cover surmounted with a dolphin
- (4/-) 30 A pewter lidded tankard, and 2 copper bowls
- (31) x A carved Moorish gun rack, and a quantity of carved brackets, etc. *see 2 Nos*
- 32 A Nankin blue and white cistern, 24in. diam., 7in. deep
- 33 An Imari wine jar, with cover
- 34 A Nankin beaker, 18in., a Worcester tureen and stand, and a Copelands foot bath
- (35/-) 35 x An embossed brass Egyptian vase, ³²24in. high, and a *1896-97* Moorish inlaid coffee stool
- 36 Pair of tile panels, figure subjects, 42in. by 14in.
- 37 Clock, in ormolu-mounted case, a lidded tankard, and 14 other items
- 38 Bronze figure of a lobster, and a bronze stork, on tortoise base
- 39 An antique Arab gun
- (30/-) 40 A double-barrel 12-bore gun, by J. Dougall
- (41) x A dress cutlass, with chased gilt and ivory handle *1898-*
- 42 A Japanese sword, in sheath, a Crusader sword, 2 dirks, an old pistol, and a 2-bladed native sword, in lizard-skin sheath
- 43 Two native baskets, a beadwork loin covering, and an embossed leather saddle pouch
- 44 Set of antique copper scales, with weights, 2 brass electric table lamps, and a glove box
- 45 A Sheraton tea caddy, and 2 others
- 46 A Chinese bronze and enamel kylin (Ming)
- (13/-) 47 A stereoscope, with slides, and a picnic hamper, fitted
- (48) x An Admiral Fitzroy barometer *1899*
- (49) x Pair of Dresden figures, 12in. high, and an old group— *see 41-*
Four men supporting globe *1900-01*
- 50 A plated fruit and cream dish
- 51 An oak spirit tantalus, fitted 2 bottles, and a toddy ladle, with whalebone handle
- 52 A plated tea urn
- 53 Two plated table warming stands, with lamps
- 54 Silver cigarette case, and a ditto matchbox
- 55 A nest of 6 lacquer pyramid stands
- 56 Five old fans, 4 hand screens, and an inlaid box

Furniture.

- 57 An oak club fender, with upholstered seat
- 58 An oval burr walnut table, on tripod support
- 59 A circular occasional table, with inlaid top
- 60 A wrought-iron trivet, fire implements and 2 stands, and a fire screen, with bevelled glass panels
- 61 Four antique chairs
- (38) 61A x Native instrument, tom-tom, pillow, spoon, and dancing rattle 1902-6
- 62 Double horn spear, native bow, whip, staff, and mounted horse-tail brush
- (40/-) 63 x Case of plated surgical instruments, by Aubry, Paris, formerly the property of Henry Cook, M.D., Poona 1907
- (25/-) 64 x Aspirators and perforators, in leather case 1908
- (25/-) 65 x Stomach pump and fittings, in mahogany case 1909
- (60/-) 67 x Antique surveying instrument, in mahogany case 1910
- (65/-) 68 x Chinese Sung bowl, 2 old Chinese pottery figures, pottery vase, and Egyptian vase 1911-15
- (3/10/-) 69 x Old 7th Surrey Rifles helmet, in case, and ditto pouch 1916-17
- (30/-) 70 Old cartridge filler
- (30/-) 71 x Pair of Indian shoes, pair embroidered Turkish shoes, and exquisitely made pair of very small Chinese lady's shoes 1918-20
- 72 Exceptionally fine old sand picture of sheep
- 73 Fine boar's head on shield
- 74 Three Eastern leather-covered bottles, and leather powder flask
- 75 Two fine old Indian shields
- 76 Old Indian steel shield
- 77 A 16th Century Persian shield and helmet
- 78 History of Ancient and Modern Nations, by Rev. J. Lambert Rees, in Chinese, 20 vols. in 2 cases
- (4/-) 79 x Bishop's Bible, 1572, with franked letter from the Curator of the British Museum in 1802
- 80 Fine pair of under and over double-barrelled pistols
- 81 Curious native dagger, old Peruvian bell, curious figure, old wooden bowl, and Eastern lacquer bowl
- 82 Old watchman's rattle, pair antique boot-jacks, old wooden corn shovel, and 4 horn drinking cups
- 83 Native wood brass and nut pipe, fish bone sword, native dress, native brush, flask, and club

- 84 A secretary's set, in case of hall-marked silver, consisting of 2 candlesticks, calender, inkstand, and pen
- 85 Fine quality set of 24 fish knives and forks, in oak case
- 86 Very fine set of 24 dessert knives and forks, in case
- 87 An old Staffordshire group—Prince and Princess, a demi-hunter, and a pair of Doulton 3-handle vases
- 88 A pair of bottle-shape Dresden vases, painted flower subjects
- 89 A pair of English cut-glass compotiers, on circular base
- 90 An antique Holland pot, a Staffordshire tobacco jar and cover, a Dresden boy and girl, a blue and white trinket set of 3 boxes and 2 oval dishes
- 91 An antique French porcelain candlestick, with raised flowers and boy and girl on ladder, and an Avon blue and gilt vase
- 92 Part of dessert service of 2 side dishes and 8 plates
- 92A Three blue and gilt trinket pieces, a plated pickle cruet, with 1 cut-glass jar and cover
- (28/5) 93 x A very old Persian pierced brass vase, in 3 pieces, and an incense burner, and 2 other pieces 1921-3
- (2/12/6) 94 A fine barometer, in mahogany case
- (2/12/6) 95 x Chinese wedding head-dress, composed of kingfisher feathers, jewels, etc. 69200
- 96 Porcelain Chinese god, Ito
- (28/5) 97 x Pair of Chinese weapons (armour breakers), in leather scabbard, and ditto sword 1924
- (58/0) 98 African carved ivory stick, and 1 other
- (58/0) 99 x Collection of 33 glass snuff and scent bottles, European and Oriental, mounted on card 1925
- (24/7) 100 x New Guinea native skull, with frontal carving and bound jaws, 2 metal armlets, and quantity of Eskimo spines 1926-28

Another property.

- 101 Four fine old marked Spode dishes
- 102 A rare old Georgian silver-mounted pottery mug—Hunting scene
- 103 A William and Mary Lambeth jug, dated 1691, rare piece
- 104 Six fine old cut-glass tall goblets, with old East India Company's crest engraved

1929-30

(357)

- 105 x A rare silk handkerchief, 1840, with railway map, showing actual and proposed lines and stations, and a large kinsman silk ditto
- 106 Fine old green lac inkstand, fitted 2 bottles
- 107 A curious and rare water clock, 24-hour dial, A. Clewer Fecit of Ye Ancient Towne, Londini, Anno Domini 1690
- 108 Six fine colour Bristol blue glass goblets
- 109 A well-plated coffee pot
- 110 An old oak tea caddy
- 111 A fine old Empire screen
- 112 A rare French hall-marked silver holy water stoup
- 113 Two fine old seals, and a carved ivory desk seal
- 114 An old bronze figure
- 115 A cut-glass musical decanter
- 116 A rare and authentic shrine, B.C. 206, Early Chinese, Sung period
- 117 A well-plated and designed centrepiece, Elkington, with mirror base
- 118 An ivory and ebony inlaid writing desk
- 119 Two early editions, Mary's Meadow, by Julianna H. Ewing, illustrated by Gordon Brown, and The King of the Gordon Rivers, or the Black Brothers, by John Ruskin, M.A., illustrated by Richard Doyle, 1888
- 120 A rare old silk needlework map of England and Wales, by Martha Watts, 1810
- (57) 121 x A Chinese lac album, with interesting photos of Russian-Japanese War; an old autograph book, with fine water-colours, etc., and an old print and frame, 1793; a small colour print—Shipping; a Ready Reckoner, old snuff-box, and 6 ormolu fitting
- 122 A rare specimen cribbage board, carved bone, made by French prisoners-of-war
- 123 A fine old lac workbox, and ditto glove box, inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 124 Three rare old Lowestoft tea bowls, and 3 saucers
- 125 Four rare and fine old Chelsea cups, gold anchor mark, fine specimens
- 126 Three fine old *famille rose* Chinese vases
- 127 A rare old 17th Century German carved ivory plaque—Boar hunting, stag hunting, and bear hunting, with fine centre panel—Diana, a most wonderful and unique specimen

LISTED G.L.X
I WATER CLOCK
11-1931

- (8/-) 128 x A fine quality binocular microscope (Pillischer, London), with numerous fittings, and a large quantity of slides, in fine cabinet 1932-33
- 129 A rare and curious glass spirit bottle—Horse and jockey, Helstone, 1817
- 130 A fine Toby jug, unusual design
- 131 A pair of fine colour blue glass vases
- 132 A fine old Rockingham dessert service
- 133 Pair antique brass barrel pistols
- 134 A large Crown Derby vase, decanter, 3 old dishes, old Dutch clock, and bronze vase
- 135 A rare carved walking stick
- 136 An old model of sailing ship
- 137 A finely decorated lac easel
- 138 Oak hanging bookcase
- 139 A large needlework panel
- 140 A fine needlework screen
- 141 A carved wood ditto
- 141A An old New Zealand jade "Tiki"
- 142 An old painted cheroot case, with mechanical figures

Another Property.

- 143A Three antique rifles
- 144A Two ditto
- 143 Three ditto
- 144 A ditto, and accessories, in case
- 145 Sword, in brown leather sheath, and dress ditto
- 146 Sword, lion head handle, Cavalry ditto, and 1 other
- 147 Carved ivory dagger, ivory handle dagger, metal sheath
- (22/-) 148 x Two shaped antique engraved swords 1934-5
- 149 Two swords, shagreen sheaths
- 150 Dagger, silver-mounted, shagreen sheath
- 151 Khak dah (N. Burma), and Moplah war knife, buffalo hide sheath
- 152 Nais hunting knife, ivory handle, and Shan knife, bamboo bound handle
- (18/-) 153 x Gurkha kukri (Nepal), engraved blade, leather scabbard, purse, strop, and 2 sharpening knives, a ditto Gurkha kukri, and sharpening knife 1936-7
- 154 Spear and sheath, ivory handle sword, green sheath, and 2 other articles

- 155 Sunderland lustre mug, and silver lustre jug
- 156 Three needlework pictures, and sampler, dated
- 157 Antique satinwood tea caddy, fitted
- 158 Silver-mounted hoof, as inkstand, and 1 other
- 159 Large early Nankin vase, blue and white, and carved cover
- 160 Two fine old Georgian cut-glass plates
- 161 China coffee pot, sugar basin, cream jug, 6 cups, 6 saucers,
and circular tray, floral decoration, dark blue ground
- 162 Six plates, decorated pot lid subjects
- 163 Eight china pieces (various) (A.F.)

Another Property.

- 164 An antique miniature bookcase bureau
- 165 Pair of old brass candlesticks, 2 tall ditto, and pair of old
Italian altar ditto
- 166 A grotesque carved wood Chinese figure
- 167 A pair of green celadon vases, and a blue and white
jardinière
- 168 An Indian brass pierced charcoal burner, and electric
table lamp
- 169 An old Indian bronze figure—Buddha, sundry china, and
bridge set, in case
- 170 An old Moorish plaque, a blue and white ditto, a pair
Venetian glass bottles, and a pewter dish
- 171 A fine old English brass inlaid writing desk, a fitted
dressing case, and an inlaid stationery rack
- 172 Three cloisonné enamel frames, and sundry others, and
bundle of Indian thrusting daggers
- 173 A piece of old Indian embroidery
- 174 A grotesque carved Chinese figure, 2 carved bowls and
lids, and Indian circular box
- 175 Pair of Chinese embroidered shoes, old glass tumblers,
a rummer, decanter bottle, and sundry mirrors
- 176 A larger grotesque Chinese figure, an old powder flask,
and gong and beater
- 177 Pair of Dresden china candelabra, a ditto clock, and a
ditto lamp (A.F.)
- 178 A Chinese nodding figure of a mandarin, *famille verte* bowl,
and sundry china
- 179 A Bohemian ruby glass vase, 2 green ditto, a white glass
bottle and stopper, and a Curacao bottle

- 180 A decorated Worcester dish, a Leeds jug, sundry china ornaments, and electric table lamps
- 181 A Satsuma vase, 2 decorated water bottles, small Imari vase, and a bowl
- 182 A Chinese engraved brass bowl, on stand
- 183 A small old English lac box, antique Indian bronze figure, and sundries (various)
- 184 A pair Continental wine bottles, very curious (A.F.)
- 185 A very fine old barometer, in mahogany case
- 186 Pair old stone figures
- 187 Italian enamelled tile
- 188 Three silver watches, piece chain, button, and gold pendant, set pearls
- 189 Dolls' house fittings, cabinet (7 drawers), iron fire grate, 2 fenders, umbrella stand, and grindstone
- 190 Antique bronze incense-burner, bronze animal, and ditto medallion, dated 1002
- 191 Ivory tusk, 2 fans, Chinese water-colour drawing, 3 badges, and silhouette
- 192 Antique brass pipe rack, ditto box and shoe lift, and marble letter-weight
- 193 Two early Persian vases
- 194 x Case surgical instruments, Maw, Son & Thomson 1938
- 195 Papier maché album, finely decorated, 2 ditto inkstands, and 2 bottles
- 196 Nine antique brass candlesticks
- 197 Antique bronze vase—Allegorical subjects
- 198 Six antique needlework covers
- 199 Early Chinese pewter and carved bowl and cover, and a ditto red lac box
- 200 Set of 4 bronze plaques—The Seasons; Chinese bronze ornament, and Wedgwood medallion
- 201 Ormolu card tray with painting—Shakespeare House; small brass screen, dated 1828, and ivory-mounted box
- 202 Scrap-book, containing Baxter prints
- 203 Five Masonic emblems
- 204 A finely made Coromandel writing set, comprising writing desk, letter case, with 3 books, and stationery case, embellished gilt ormolu fittings
- 205 An old English mahogany corner washing-stand

- 206 A 4-ft. burr walnut shaped-front chiffonier, marble top, plate-glass back, and 3 cupboards under, plate-glass doors
- 207 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. Shah rug, Shirvan design, red ground
- 208 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Shirvan design, camel ground
- 209 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Kazack design, red ground
- 210 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Prayer design, blue ground
- 211 Carved marble figures : A group—Mayday, and 2 pieces—Amore and Psyche
- 212 Ditto : Two pairs—Lady, Lion and lioness, and Amore and Psyche
- 213 Early Chinese Ming enamel dish, fine decoration
- 214 Early red lac decorated gold box, on shaped feet, fitted soapstone dishes
- 215 Pair old finely painted Chinese pictures—Flowers and butterflies
- 216 Five pieces of stained glass (3 A.F.)
- 217 Pair of old 12½-in. brass candlesticks, and pair of 8-in. ditto
- 218 A pair Sheffield-plated wine coolers
- 219 Four 18th Century Georgian embroidered waistcoats
- 220 A Chinese brass lantern
- 221 A Victorian bead pin-cushion, 4 cut-glass salts, and a gold scale
- 222 A Sheffield-plated coffee pot
- 223 Pair Sheffield-plated entrée dishes and covers, rope edges

Another Property.

- 224 Large model of Crystal Palace (contemporary)
- 225 Bronze mortar, decorated scroll-work, and dated 1631
- 226 Ditto, plain
- 227 Persian casket, engraved with panels of figures, animals, etc., inlaid silver
- 228 Tortoise-shell etui, needlecase, etc. (18th Century)
- 229 Crystal figure of Mitafu, on black wood stand
- 230 Collection of 25 old bookplates (various)
- 231 Six Canton enamel bowls

- 232 Four old lead figures
 233 Old miniature, in black frame
 234 Old iron tinder box
 235 } x Introduction to Physic and Surgery, by Brooks (1754) 30/-
 236 } x Five fine old Chinese mirrors — 30/- 1939-43
 237 Large carved Indo-Greek stone fragment

Another Property.

- 238 Antique marble statue—Bacchanalian group, 28in. high
 239 Eleven old plated wine labels
 240 A Sheffield-plated tea urn, and ditto teapot
 241 Three Japanese masks
 242 Two hand screens, and a curious French fan
 243 Old brass engraved tobacco box, a brass bull, and ditto
 curious shoe horns
 244 A pistol, and 3 other weapons
 245 Antique onyx necklet, ditto coral, and a cornelian bracelet
 246 A fine 3-stone diamond ring
 247 A large scarab cornelian cameo, and 2 seals,
 248 A beautiful hand-painted dolls' house tea service, and
 a ditto toilet service, in 2 boxes
 249 A Tonbridge box, containing 12 miniature pieces of
 Limoges china
 250 A rare pot lid—The Blue Boy
 251 Old wax portrait of Dr. Samuel Johnson
 252 A folding triptych, and an engraved ikon
 253 An old bead bag, with silver mount, a sampler, and 2
 purses
 254 A "Nevers" plate, 1761, with portrait, date, and in-
 scription, Drouet, who arrested Louis XVI.
 255 } x Six old horn seals of celebrities, etc. 1944-49
 256 Folio edition of Sporting, by "Nimrod," 1838, with 38
 plates
 257 A miniature painting on ivory, in style of Boucher, 4½in.
 by 4in.
 258 A miniature of lady, on ivory, in red case
 259 } x An ivory Japanese figure, another of a dog, and 2 soap- 1950-53
 stone seals as kylins
 260 A pair of green and gilt cloisonné vases, 6in.

Another Property.

- 261 Silver snuff-box, ditto match-box holder, and antique
paste bracelet
- 262 Antique real garnet necklace
- 263 Case of precious and semi-precious stones
- 264 Indian silver pierced-work miniature waiter
- 265 Solid silver fine quality brush, comb, and mirror, in case
- 266 Two solid silver salts
- 267 Five paste brooches
- 268 Two antique gold rings, and charm
- 269 Heavy gold bangle
- 270 Five gold-mounted scarf pins
- 271 Four plated on copper salts
- 272 Pair lorgnettes, wine strainer, and 2 buckle
- 273 Sundry lot
- 274 Pair candelabra, and urn
- 275 Part of Copeland breakfast set
- 276 Fine antique dagger
- 277 Ivory stick, and ditto set of chessmen (1 missing)
- 278 Four *famille rose* cups and saucers
- 279 Pair china electric lamps
- 280 Four framed prints
- 281A A ditto
- 282A Four Victorian silver salts, in case
- 283A Miniature mahogany case, and 2 frames, for miniatures
- 284A Antique silver and paste necklace
- 285A Box of mixed stones
- 286A Antique locket, and hall-marked silver Georgian buckle
- 287A Two antique coral bracelets, and necklace
- 288A Antique rock crystal bottle, on silver stand, mounted with
emeralds
- 289A Gold vanity box, set with red stones
- 290A Two cut-glass decanters, and 6 ditto liqueur glasses
- 291A Carriage clock, in going order (Benson's)
- 292A Five pot lids
- 293A Pair cloisonné vases

Another Property.

- (247) 294A x A number of Roman sandals, found in the Walbrook, 1953-4
London
- (357) 295A x Fine 15th Century shoe, and 6 others (*circa* 1500), found
in London

1958-9

- (380) 296A x Tudor leather and cloth objects, found in London, in box 1960-63
 (201) 297A x Forty Roman styli, found in the Walbrook 1964
 (71) 298A x A number of Roman bronze and iron implements (Walbrook) 1965-74
 (57) 299A x Swords of the Early Iron Age, found in the Thames; 1975-2003
 (112/6) 300A x Samian and other antiquities, found in London, in box
 (401) 281 x Fifteen drift implements, found at Maidenhead 83614/28
 (401) 282 x Two perforated stone hammers, 3 polished flint axes, and 3 daggers (Denmark) 83567/74
 (281) 282 x A similar lot 83512/19
 (281) 283 x A number of flakes (Congo), pre-dynastic palettes (Egypt), and 5 stone axes (Ohio) 83575/84
 (161) 284 x A large box of implements found in Neolithic flint mines at Cissbury 83485/94
 285 Greek and Roman pottery, in box
 286 Eight fine Egyptian necklaces
 287 A very fine gold ring, with Gothic inscription (*circa* 1400), found in Clerkenwell
 288 Two mummy masks, and 3 covers for the feet, in painted cartonnage (from the Tabor collection)
 (401) 289 x An arm bone, with ivory armlet in position, pre-dynastic period (Vienna Museum), and 2 mummy hawks (all from Egypt) 69201-3

ETHNOGRAPHICAL OBJECTS, &c.

- 290 *An ancient Chinese bronze sacrificial cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination, in perfect condition, from a tomb about 300 B.C. to 200 A.D.*
 291 Old short sword, with inscription on blade, fine dagger with ivory hilt, kris of rare type (silver-mounted), ditto brass sheath, and a scalping knife
 292 Polynesian paddle, carved all over, and a ditto staff (Isla de Pascua), with human head and eyes inlaid with bone and volcanic stone
 293 A fine contemporary portrait of King William III. on a Royal Charter; a Cromwellian deed, dated 1656; 4 documents on one sheet, dated 1652, 1657, 1661, and 1665, relating to the City of Pisa, and a printing block

- (286) 294 * An early deed of 1421 A.D., with a rare calligraphic signature (takes the place of a seal) of a Notary Apostolic; a small collection of old Proclamations and documents relating to Ypres and Strasbourg; (a finely engraved wood block, and a Great Seal of England) 106347-8 2/-
- 295 Fine Fiji club, New Guinea ditto, 2 native ladles, and various curios, in a packing case
- 296 A rare inlaid chief's staff, from Humphrey Island, and various paddles and weapons, in a bundle
- 297 Two rare wooden bowl-shaped cradles, covered with red ochre, from North-West Australia (sometimes these are used for food, but the large ones generally for babies)
- 298 A rare abnormal ostrich egg, beautifully painted, with a betrothal scene symbolizing fecundity (Siam)
- 299 Ditto, but a normal egg
- 300 An interesting Javan knife, the blade being made from an old Dutch sword, with the date, 1768, on each side, probably unique, and a fine dagger of very unusual type
- (288) 301 * A fine and extremely rare portrait medal of Dr. A. Jacob, Professor of Anatomy and Physics, Royal College of Surgeons, presented to him in "commemoration of eminent services rendered to science and the Medical Profession" 2004
- (301) 302 * Georgian chemist's counter scales, ditto grinder, historic Ashanti sandal, from battlefield of Abracampa, 1873; prayer wheel with MS., and an Indian Chunan box, for spices used in chewing 2005-9
- 303 An unusual churn-shaped wood peasant's vessel, of unknown use, painted with scrolls
- 304 A beautiful specimen of mediæval war-horse bridle, of great rarity, and bearing an armourer's mark, M in a shield, possibly denoting Danielo de Castelo Milano of 1475
- 305 Another specimen, of distinct type, but equally fine and rare, and a side portion to a somewhat similar one, with reins ends, showing method of attachment
-
- 306 A standing solid copper image of Jakshmi, the Goddess of Wealth and Prosperity, early 15th Century, very fine
- 307 Two brass masks, of Kalbhaway, incarnations of Shiva, worn on the chest, very rare

- 308 Another, similar, and an antique brass mask of curious type, worn in Desera ceremonials by a sect of Southern India
- 309 Chaturblunja Devi, the goddess with 4 arms, a protection against evil spirits
- 310 Ditto group, but showing variety, and more ancient
- 311 An antique snake-chain anklet, of very rare type; a maid servant of the temple holding a light to the gods; a tall 5-wick altar lamp, and 3 shrine lamps (one very old and rare, with cast design at back)
- (306) 312 x A curious wheel-shaped object, of unknown use, beautifully chased with inscriptions, flowers, etc., and enamelled in red and green and a small early figure of the Sun God, with flames surrounding head 2010-11

ORIENTAL MSS., &c.

- 313 Persian MS., with silk brocade binding
- 314 Ditto, with leather stamped binding
- 315 Ditto, with many curious diagrams and circles, and a Yazidi charm, worn against the Evil Eye
- 316 Fragments of MSS., and 5 Indian drawings
- 317 A Yazidi, or devil worshipper's peacock, bronze charm, and a wand, used to drive away evil spirits from sick persons
- 318 Two copper engraved cups, with inscriptions; the water poured from them over the body, they are supposed to be efficacious in curing diseases, etc.
- (506) 319 x Medicina, dated 1687, in vellum binding, and a scale, with description inside 2012
- 320 Two Arabic Koranic books
- (506) 321 x An Indian lacquered mirror case 2013
- 322 A MS., with 69 figures of demons, cast out evil spirits, signs of the Zodiac, etc.

PICTURES, &c.

- 323 R. Ansdell: Oil painting—Sheep, 50in. by 30in.
- 324 J. F. Herring: Engraving, in colour—Clapham Common, Derby Day, by J. Smith
- 325 Four old sporting prints

- 326 Engraving—Mary of Scotland mourning over the dying Douglas; another—Destruction of Basing House, Hants, in gilt frames
- 327 Engraving, in colour—Delia in the garden; another—St. Mark's, Venice; and another—Florence Cathedral
- 328 Engraving, in colour—Landscape (after Yeend King)
- 329 Engraving—Return of the Warrior, and 6 others (various,
- 330 A lac panel, with mother-of-pearl figures in relief, and 3 Japanese water-colour drawings
- 331 Large oil painting—Landscape, in gilt frame
- 332 Ten artists' canvases, and 2 artists' easels
- 333 Two etchings, by S. Cousins—The Death of the Earl of Chatham; stipple engraving, by J. Barling—The Pilgrim; a ditto—Lord Sheffield, by J. Jones; and 4 others
- 334 A 17th Century wallet, worked in silk thread, 2 18th Century ditto, tortoise-shell card case, old bead bag, and a ditto purse

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

LOT

- 351 A tea caddy, papier maché fan or hand screen, inlaid peacock and flower, papier maché blotter, with lily spray, and horn and whalebone punch ladle
- 352 A fruit dish, and a cucumber ditto
- 353 A Staffordshire sweetmeat dish, blue border, about 1780
- 354 A lustre jug, and candlestick
- 355 *A well-carved Chinese ivory house-boat, in good condition, almost perfect, under glass shade*
- 356 A finely cut and grained marble writing set, consisting of 7 pieces, including sand sprinkler
- 357 A marble ink-pot and tray, in original design
- 358 Three pairs of Bokharian silver, gold-plated earrings, set with pearls and other stones
- 359 Pair of aquatints—Newport and Shanklin, Isle of Wight
- 360 Two hot plates with pewter cantainers
- 361 A Sheffield inkstand, and plated butter-dish and cover
- 362 An upper portion of Turkish smoking apparatus, in silver and enamel

ANTIQUE LACES, &c.

- 363 An old applique panel on net, 2 old lace collars, 2 lengths of old lace, and a ditto berthé, and a front
- 364 Twenty-six old Guipure lace, a pair of lace and muslin sleeves, and a ditto bodice
- 365 An old Guipure lace berthé, a cream lace scarf, 5 similar pieces, a pair of sleeves, and oddments of old lace and embroidery
- 366 Two old muslin and lace bodices, and a quantity of oddments of Guipure and other laces
- 367 An old lace lappet with crowns, 3 others (various), a pair of sleeves, a black lace fichu, and a quantity of pieces of old lace (various)
- 368 An old lace veil, a 3-yard flounce, a 4-yard ditto, a lace front, and 20 pieces (various)
- 369 A lace flounce, $4\frac{1}{2}$ yards, a ditto handkerchief, a muslin bodice and sleeves, a veil, a tie, 2 pairs sleeves, a lace fan mount, and 12 various pieces
- 370 Nine yards old lace bordering, $3\frac{1}{2}$ yards black ditto, a pair sleeves, a tie, a collar, a jabôt, a fichu, and 40 pieces old lace (various)

A COLLECTION OF CURIOS.

Removed from a Mansion.

- 361A A model of Buddha, on oval base, with plush stand, 2 smaller models of Buddhas, and pair of jade trees in jardinières
- 362A Two large carved Burmese wall brackets, pair of ditto (smaller), and a ditto figure
- 363A Collection of birds' eggs, on 3 trays, fitted in black leather oblong box
- 364A *Collection of plaster medallions*, in rosewood box, in 4 sections; another box in 4 sections; another box in 8 sections; 30 medallions in box, and a circular plaque head of Christ
- 365A Large native drum
- 366A Skeleton of a fish, stuffed tortoise, cocked hat, blue silk kakemono, 2 pairs of native shoes, 3 baskets in japanned uniform case

- 367A Two stuffed crocodiles
- 368A Collection of antique keys, curious, fitted in oak bijoutry table, with glazed rising top
- 369A Curious bronze head, on wood stand
- 370A Five antique keys, collection of fossils, 2 pairs of antique handcuffs, native belt, 2 pewter bowls, hand bell, candlestick, and sundries, in brass-bound mahogany box
- 371 Two Persian inlaid metal circular shields, basket ditto, carved root frame, oak charcoal burner, and a mahogany oblong box containing sundries
- 372 Set of miniature armour, small dagger, inlet with stones, 7 daggers (various), some with small knives, bayonet, boomerang, 2 spear-heads, 2 battle-axes, 2 other pieces, and a wicker basket
- 373 *Curious antique long blade sword, with engraved gauntlet handle*
- 374 Halberd with wood handle, spear, 4 bows (?), antique Arab gun, and 4 bayonets
- 375 Six breast and back plates (Life Guards), and 2 old guns
- 376 Two swords with curious handles, Japanese sword in lac sheath, battle axe, and 6 antique swords (various)
- 377 Antique fire spit, (?) antique circular trivet, and an antique iron foot scraper
- 378 Three antique stirrups, dagger, steel case, 2 brass shell cases, money box, 2 brass ladles, 2 ditto spoons, pillar candlestick, model of cannon, and few sundries in deal box
- 379 Brass 2-handled incense burner, with openwork cover
- 380 Oak and embossed metal casket, bottle in leather case, 6 brass Benares ware finger bowls, set of travelling chessmen in case, and a carved black wood gong stand
- 381 *Brass work*—Curious brass head, 2 ditto vases and covers, grotesque ornament, inlet with turquoise, 4 other pieces, and an oval-top box
- 382 Two wood banners painted in Egyptian subjects, pair of 2-handled pottery vases, crucifix, and a pair of finely carved bellows
- 383 Ten circular beaded glass panels, coats of arms

- 384 An early stone sculpture of great interest and unusual type, being carved with the head of a satyr on one side, and with a standing male figure holding a shield and spear on the other, while across the centre is a band of crocodiles in relief, 7½in. high
- 385 An early Indian stone carving, showing a figure of a Buddha seated in a sun window, height 11in.
- 386 An 18th Century Persian turquoise blue pottery bowl of oval shape, the bottom having a metal fitting pierced in openwork with floral designs, 9in. high
- 387 A box containing: 2 small crystal balls, 3 Derby spar eggs, another in alabaster, early Chinese metal bracelet, green jade carving and wood stand, a bronze seal (A.F.)
- 388 A set of Persian tiles, in wood frame, decorated with blue and green in floral designs, about 29in. square
- 389 Four baized picture screens
- 390 An early Indo-Chinese stone sculpture, being part of a temple frieze, showing 3 figures of the Buddha, 20in. wide

Another Property.

- 391 Nine circular column plinths, in composition representing porphyry, marble, etc., various sizes
- 392 Signed Italian china head of Medusa
- 393 Miniature in frame, Prayer Book, 1773, and another book
- 394 Inlaid mahogany clock, Westminster chimes
- 395 Silver trowel, with ivory handle, and silver-mounted flask
- 396 Quantity of various antique lace bobbins, antique playing cards, daguerreotypes, and numerous other small curios
- 397 Old Chinese teapot, in wickerwork case
- 398 An oil painting—Battle Scene, unframed
- 399 An old Delft coloured bottle, and 2 small plates
- 400 Two old English locks and keys, and 4 chest fasteners
- 401 Two old brass candlesticks, brass mortar and pestle, and cowbell
- 402 Old brass lamp, Chinese metal hand mirror, brass coffee pot, and other pieces
- 403 Two antique brass column lamps, and a curious old Spanish knife

- 404 Old English lac stereoscope and slides, finely carved
Chinese box, Japanese black and gilt glove box
- 405 A pewter jug, and a ditto tray
- 406 A Dresden vase
- 407 Four Japanese pictures
- 408 *An early wax medallion*, gilt, The Resurrection, in black
mount
- 409 Original model, by Dom de Foret
- 410 Three real Indian rugs, 7ft. by 3ft. 9in.
- 411 Painted tapestry, exterior scene
- 412 Large Indian wall drapery, about 7 yards by 6 yards
- 413 Two stone adze heads and 15 fashioned flints 84487/8
- 414 Contemporary model in wax of Louis XIV.
- 415 Five antique carved wood Indian figures
- 416 A child's caul
- 417 A tiger skin rug, head modelled
- 418 A leopard skin rug, ditto
- 419 Two dressed leopard skins

ETHNOGRAPHICAL ARMS AND CURIOS.

- 421 New Zealand model canoe prow, pierced and carved
- 422 New Zealand stern of a model canoe, very fine work
- 423 Printing block for staining tappa cloth, from the French
Marquesas Islands
- 424 Haussa Chief's top boots, sword and dagger
- 425 Pair of woman's breast shields from Nigeria, a pair of
Uganda hide sandals, and a Masai hide scrip
- 426 Abyssinian chief's sword, with a rhinoceros horn hilt
and silver gilt mount
- 427 A ditto shield, massive and finely tooled
- 428 Abyssinian inscribed wood plaque, use unknown
- 429 Abyssinian lady's silver anklet
- 430 Corn basket, decorated with cowries and a woven and
carved water bottle, which has remarkable properties
for keeping water cool, from Abyssinia
- 431 German New Guinea spear thrower, carved, from Astro-
labe Bay, and a head rest, carved with faces at ends
- 432 Collection of various types of Australian spear throwers
- 433 Ditto of boomerangs

- 434 A boomerang from the Shillook, Upper Nile, and a long throwing stick, from ditto
- 435 A Southern Indian boomerang, and a curious one
- 436 An Australian stone hatchet, with wooden handle, and an old axe of bone, with wooden handle
- 437 A South Sea Island stone adze, with wood handle
- 438 A ditto club, and 2 ditto, with stone heads
- 439 Set of stone weights from N.W. America
- 440 Small ancient Peruvian stone idol
- 441 Old savage ivory carving of 3 figures
- 442 Interesting set of 11 weights of the *New Standard of 1775*, and an early Victorian Sovereign scales, in mahogany folding case
- 443 Two sets of Chinese scales, in case, and a beam scale from the Bokhara, and a set of Gold Coast gold dust weighing scales and 4 weights
- 444 Quantity of curios from the Bokhara
- 445 South Sea double dancing paddle of hard wood, carved with eyes
- 446 Two fancy carved South Sea axe hafts
-
- 447 Lot of old Zulu beadwork
- 448 A similar lot
- 449 Old Natal baby carrying bag, covered beads, and a ditto woman's dress
- 450 Two pieces of native currency
- 451 Large piece of ancient copper ring money, and 2 small pieces
- 452 Two African ceremonial axes, and a club with head on the top
- 453 Four curious old brass figures
- 454 Box of Atlantic and other famous cable specimens, and various curios, in box
- 455 Ancient Egyptian parrying shield
- 456 Curious old double wheel-lock gun
- 457 Case of old English flintlock duelling pistols
- 458 Two ancient swords
- 459 Two bronze celts
- 460 Old iron man trap, taken from grounds of an old mansion near London

- 461 Knuckle duster, dagger and spikes, in case, and a modern iron ditto
- 462 Two old brass capping instruments, and a brass object, use unknown
- 463 Two 17th Century brass measuring instruments, one is French
- 464 A crystal prism, a flint powder tester, and an ancient powder flask
- 465 An English 18th Century slave punishment collar, engraved
- 466 Pair of old iron slave bilboes, and an old black leather bottle
- 467 An old print of Penn's Treaty with the Indians, and some original plans of the first London Docks
- 468 Small South Sea carved bowl, and a curious double-headed god
- 469 Three pieces of Greco-Buddhist stone sculpture, found near Chitral
- 470 Portion of a finely sculptured figure (damaged)
- 471 Two Sakai (Perak) blow guns, African bow and arrows and spear, and Japanese bow
- 472 Samoa carved wood kava bowl (10 legs)
- 473 Ditto, turtle shape (8 legs)
- 474 Tableland or fighting clubs (10)
- 475 New Zealand hani, and carved ceremonial paddle ditto
- 476 Tonga and Fiji, 2 carved wood clubs
- 477 Solomon Islands, etc., 4 carved clubs
- 478 Ceremonial spear, and 5 clubs
- 479 Old carved ceremonial paddle, Samoa, and 1 other
- 480 Urima, carved paddle, and 2 others
- 481 An old spiked fighting club, N.W. Australia, and tappa beater
- 482 Six long barb-headed carved spears
- 483 Collection of 10 fans and bags
- 484 Large grass apron

Another Property.

- 485 Tibetan brass trumpet, and Persian bow
- 486 Pair of antique Indian shields, with 4 bosses and heavily studded
- 487 German helmet, trench ditto, and 1 other

- 488 Extra long 5-ft. Japanese sword, with fish-skin handle and tsuba
- 489 An extra fine ditto, with silver-mounted inlaid tsuba, signed blade
- 490 Two antique ditto
- 491 Two naval swords, 1 with steel scabbard
- 492 *A court sword, with finely tooled handle and steel guard*
- 493 Two Indian tulwars, and a long sword with scabbard
- 494 Four Japanese ceremonial spears, with copper and brass decoration
- 495 Pair of Eastern executioner's swords
- 496 Pair of ditto hunting knives, and 1 other, with bone gem-studded handle
- 497 Five very fine spear barb-heads, with lizard skin binding
- 498 A curious Indian weapon, with saw-fish blade, and a katar
- 500 An Australian boomerang, and 2 curious bayonets
- 501 A collection of 14 scabbards and parts, in fishing rod case
- 502 An antique Scotch skean-dhu, complete
- 503 Collection of 7 Oriental hunting knives
- 504 Indian brass tray, teapot, and 2 bowls
- 505 Two French porcelain plaques
- 506 War relics, pair of brass shell cases, Mills bomb, and 4 other pieces
- 507 African gourd, engraved, 12 pieces of beadwork, Buddhist prayer, etc.
- 508 Brass wall plaque, inkstand, 3 trays, and 4 spoons
- 509 Brass 3-flame Roman lamp, pair of model bronze sandals, pair cymbals, 2 trays, pair of vases, and 6 ornaments
- 510 Three inlaid Indian metal bowls, 2 idols, seal, and 2 ornaments
- 511 Pair of Indian silver vases, with stoppers, pair of ditto trays, and 12 spoons
- 512 Three Indian bronze idols, dorge, and gong
- 513 Jacobean hand mirror, with hand-worked frame and cover
- 514 An Indian white metal decoration, with ornaments
- 515 Cut-glass decanter with stopper, 8 pieces of plate, 6 pieces of glass, etc.
- 516 Lava bowl and cover, Indian painted wood water bottle, and lacquer bowl

- 517 Tibetan prayer wheel, with roll of prayers, curious engraved stone, and 12 other carvings in wood and stone
- 518 Pair of heavy cavalry swords with metal scabbards, and 2 without scabbards
- 519 Two old chiselled steel arm-guards, and a rare ditto dagger
- 520 Old and rare oblong hide shield
- 521 Two interesting old (City of London) armorials, possession plaques, mounted on velvet bases
- 522 Ancient "pole" or "long" war axe
- 523 An Indian bronze cast
- 524 An Indian pipe
- 525 A brass blunderbuss
- 526 Double shot gun, by Joseph Manton, powder flask, for Manton gun, and shot belt for ditto
- 527 Double flint gun
- 528 Two flint pistols

Another Property.

- 529 Pair of old Service flintlock pistols
- 530 Antique flintlock pistol, by T. Archer, London, with silver mask, butt and inlaid handle
- 531 Ditto, with inlaid handle, brass mounted
- 532 Two double-barrelled percussion pistols, and 6-barrelled revolver
- 533 Old enamel pot lid, and 2 coloured prints, in rosewood frames

OIL PAINTINGS, WATER-COLOUR PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

- 534 Parcel of 42 prints and engravings in colour
- 535 Engravings after G. Morland, The Cottage Door, The School Door, St. James' Park, and The Countess Grosvenor, by S. Cousins (framed)
- 536 Two framed prints—The Charming Incident, and Greenwich Pensioners Commemorating Trafalgar, and 4 others
- 537 About 12 water-colour and oil paintings, etc. (framed)

Another Property.

- 538 A clever water-colour drawing—Portrait of a lady, in gold frame
- 539 An early aquatint—Demerara in British Guiana
- 540 Pair of small water-colours—Westminster and St. Paul's, by F. E. Goff
- 541 An oil painting—Landscape, by John Rathbone
- 542 A colour print—Egyptian fresco, in gold frame
- 543 A water-colour—The Old Millbank Penitentiary (see label on picture), attributed to Turner, and another, by D. Cox
- 544 An old English silk needlework picture
- 545 An old Dutch painting—The Quack Doctor
- 546 An old Dutch painting—Figures seated at a table, on panel, in gilt frame
- 547 A speculative oil painting—Portrait of Shakespeare
- 548 An old English silhouette on glass
- 549 An old Chinese painting, in very fine carved frame, of particularly heavy native wood
- 550 Four old English glass pictures
- 551 Three ditto
- 552 An old print—Portrait of an Officer, and a coloured print—The Standard of St. George
- 553 An old English woolwork picture
- 554 Pair of oil paintings, unframed—The Philosopher and The Alchemist
- 555 A small oil painting, on panel—Naval subject
- 556 Two Japanese prints, water-colour—Coaching Scene, and proof etching by F. Paton
- 557 Ten small etchings, by Worlidge, 1745, after Rembrandt etc.
- 558 Ten ditto
- 559 Ten smaller ditto
- 560 A fine oil painting—Madonna and Child, in old gold frame
- 561 A clever water-colour—Continental Canal Scene, signed J. D. B.
- 562 A water-colour—Plan of Waterloo, with marginal notes
- 563 Five old miniatures, in one frame
- 564 Pair of engravings—Death of Nelson and Wellington and Blucher

- 565 Old coloured engraving—Death of General Woolfe at Quebec
- 566 A signed artist proof etching, in colour—Rheims Cathedral
- 567 An oil painting—The Sick Child
- 568 A fragment of a mummy covering, in brilliant colours, framed
- 569 A water-colour—Military subject
- 570 An oil painting—Napoleon III.
- 571 A speculative oil painting on copper—Christ scourged
- 572 A small oil painting on copper—Dutch Skating Scene
- 573 An oil painting on panel—Portrait of Napoleon I.
- 574 An old English circular coloured engraving—Soldier and Girl
- 575 A ditto—St. James's Park and Windsor Castle
- 576 A fine old English mezzotint—Thomas Moody, Comedian
- 577 Four Chinese paintings on rice paper, in one frame
- 578 A water-colour portrait—Hugh, Second Duke of Northumberland, by T. Richardson
- 579 Four old coloured prints—Fulham and Turnham Green, etc.
- 580 A carved wood and gold circular frame
- 581 A number of Japanese dagger hilts (Fusuki), various designs
- 582 Three bronze plaques, 2 beakers, 2 trays, and other sundries
- 583 A fine Chinese red lac china cabinet
- 584 Speculative oil painting—Landscape, with Figures
- 585 Sepia engraving, by Bartolozzi, and a ditto by Dickinson (A.F.)
- 586 A portfolio of fine coloured engravings, by Rowlandson and others
- 587 A very fine old framed glass painting
- 588 An ivory carving
- 589 A collection of old playing cards, some 17th Century, others with engraved coloured views, historical, etc.
- 590 A scrap-book of Americana
- 591 Portrait on ivory of Dr. Harvey, in black frame
- 592 A ditto, of Dr. Thos. Dimsdale, afterwards Baron Dimsdale
- 593 A ditto, of Lady, in round gilt frame
- 594 Coronation of Napoleon, boule frame

- 595 Antique drawings, paintings, prints (a parcel)
- 596 Ditto
- 597 Two framed Baxter prints—Rev. Williams
- 598 A coaching print, and 2 Baxters (framed)
- 599 Coloured engraving—King George the Fourth, by Payolds, after Northcote, in oak frame, and a mezzotint ditto, by Turner, framed and glazed
- 600 A large black and white aquatint, by Hunt, a ditto in colour—Breaking Cover, a Continental scene, and a water-colour of Venice
- 601 A portrait of a Gentleman
- 602 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed
- 603 Two coloured drawings

Old Engravings.

- 604 Ten fine impressions, by Woollett, Major, Mason, etc.
- 605 Ditto, by Byrne, Angus, Daucker, Strange, etc.
- 606 Eight ditto, by Michell, Elliott, Strange, etc., and framed prints
- 607 Coloured engraving of Thos. Carlyle, framed, and first editions of Biographical Essay on Burns, Thos. Carlyle, 1854, and an original pamphlet—Shooting Niagara and After, by Thos. Carlyle, 1867, also First Relations with Him, by J. A. Froude, 1903
- 608 Coloured print of an alchemist and photograph, framed, of a man being operated on by surgeons

PICTURES, WATER-COLOURS, &c.

To be Sold without Reserve.

- 609 Water-colour, by Hann, in gilt frame, and a ditto
- 610 Water-colour—Mount Lucerne, and 2 others, framed
- 611 Two ditto, and a poker-work picture
- 612 Pair of porcelain enamels, by Menagie, framed
- 613 Oil painting, framed
- 614 Engraving (signed), after G. Doré, in gilt frame
- 615 "A Meeting of the Unemployed," by Frank Paton, and Recollections of a "Record Reign"
- 616 Six framed prints, and engravings, framed

- 617 The Challenge, by John Burnett, after Landseer, in Oxford oak frame, and 1 other
 618 Dover, by Willmore, after Turner, in oak frame, and 1 other

BOOKS AND MSS.

- 619 The Cricket on the Hearth (1st edition), Dickens, 1846 ; Edwin Drood (1st edition), 1870 ; and Master Humphrey's Clock, 1841
 620 The Origin of Species (Darwin), with letter written on fly-leaf, signed C. L. Darwin, also Views of India, containing Baxter print
 621 Small edition of Walton's Complete Angler
 622 A supplement to Dr. Swift's Works, and the Works of Alexander Pope, Vol. 1, by Dr. W. Warburton
 623 Edinburgh in the Olden Time, 1 vol., large folio, half bound, 63 litho plates, 1717-1828, No. 43 of 350 issued, Edinburgh, 1880

Another Property.

- 624 Horsemanship, A New System of, by R. Berenger, London, 1754, 4to, calf, with fine engraved frontispiece
 624A Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World, by Capt. L. Gulliver, London, 1726, 1st edition
 625 Travels—Tollii (J.) Epistolae Itinariae, Amsterdam, 1700, 4to, calf, with fine engraved folding plates
 625A Phylosophy—Alexander (Gil.) The Sacred Phylosophie, London, 1625, small folio, calf, rare
 626 Medical and Physical—Museum Historicum et Physicum, Imperialis (J.), Venetys, 1640, sm. 4to, vellum, with numerous fine engraved portraits
 626A Orientalisme—Rennell (J.) Memoir of a Trip to Hindoostan or the Mogul Empire, London, 1788, with folding map, 4to, half calf
 627 • The History of the Reign of King Henry the Seventh, written by the Right Hon. Francis, London, 1622, sm. folio, calf, engraved title

- 628 Drawing—The Elements of Drawing in its various Branches, for the use of students, illustrated by 51 engravings, several fine coloured, by G. Hamilton, 1812, 8vo, half calf
- 629 Early Law—The Office and Dutie of Executors, or a treatise of Wills and Executors, etc., London, 1641, 8vo, calf
- 630 Americana—Ch. Dickens, American notes and reprinted pieces, n.d., *circa* 1860, 8vo, cloth, with 8 illustrations
- 631 Occultisme—Carlisle (Wm.) An Essay of Evil Spiritists, 1827, London, 8vo, boards
- 632 A Chronicle of London, from 1089–1483, written in the 15th Century, and for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum, to which are added numerous contemporary illustrations, London, 1827, sm. folio, cloth
- 633 Americana—A New Body of Geography, or a Compleat Description of the Earth, London, 1695, at the end an interesting part dealing with America and the Polar Regions; dealing with whale-fishing and other interesting subjects, with maps and plans; the American map shows California as an island, folio, calf, fine copy, rare
- 634 Orient—An Account of the Empire of Morocco, by J. G. Jackson, illustrated with engravings, London, 1809, with map and fine folding plates, 4to, fine full calf
- 635 Indians—The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made easy to the Meanest Capacities, or an Essay towards an Introduction for the Indians, London, 1791
- 636 Australia—The New Zealanders, 1830, sm. 8vo, with very interesting plates and maps
- 637 Americana—Documents relative to the House of Refuge instituted by the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York, New York, 1824, published in this town, 1832, large 8vo, uncut
- 638 North America Insects, The Life of, by B. Jaeger, New York, 1859, with numerous illustrations, 8vo, cloth
- 639 The English Gentlewoman, by R. Braithwait, Esq., London, 1631, sm. 4to, vellum, very rare item

- 640 Orient—Ashanti and the Ivory Coast, a new map of the Gold Coast, folded in cartoon case
- 641 Australia—Stones (W.) *My First Voyage, A Book for the Youth*, 1858, with an interesting part dealing with New Zealand, etc., numerous illustrations and maps, 8vo, cloth, partly coloured
- 642 *Natural Historie in Ten Centuries*, by Wm. Rawley, London, 1831, bound up with *New Atlantis*, by Francis, sm. folio, calf
- 643 *Æsop, Fables of, and other Eminent Mythologists, with Morals and Reflections* by Sir Roger, 1694, folio, calf, with fine engraved portraits and other copper engravings
- 644 Slavery—African Memoranda relative to the attempt to establish a British Settlement on the Island of Bulama on the Western Coast of Africa in the year 1792; another part, *African Slavery*, by Captain Ph. Beaver, 1805, with fine large folding map, 4to, full calf, gilt
- 645 Australia—Victoria Illustrated, 2nd Series, Sydney, 1862, with numerous fine engraved views of Melbourne, Castlemaine, Ballarat, West Kyneton, Sandhurst, Geelong, etc., 4to, oblong, original cloth gilt
- 646 Horses—*The History and Delineation of the Horse in all his Varieties, Character of the Race Horse and the Business of the Turf*, illustrated by anecdotes and biographical notes, by John Lawrence, 1809, with plates, large 4to, half calf
- 647 Pigot and Co.'s *London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1826-7*, comprising a classification of and alphabetical reference to the merchants, manufacturers, and the traders of the Metropolis, lists of hotels, physicians, surgeons, coffee houses, etc., thick large 8vo, calf
- 648 *Cottage Economy*—Information relative to the brewing of beer, making of bread, keeping of cows, bees, pigs, etc., by W. Cobbett, 1822, 8vo, boards
- 649 Numismatique—*Del Tesoro Britannico il Museo Nummario*, N. F. Harm Romano, London, 1719, 2 vols., 4to, calf, fine

- 650 Orient, An Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, and the progress of trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by Cape of Good Hope, W. Robertson, 1791, 4to, full calf
- 651 Polygamy, Concubinage, Adultery, Divorce, etc.—The cases of being a complete collection of all the remarkable tryals and tracts which has been written in those important subjects, by the most eminent hands, 1732, 8vo, calf
- 652 Early Children's Books—Rhyming Dock and the Strolling Player, being a true account of the life and death of Richard Nancollas, and another, in original wrapper, Park's Nursery Rhymes
- 653 Cookery—London at Table, or How, When and Where to Dine and Order a Dinner, with practical hints to cook, 1851, with interesting front., sm. 8vo, cloth
- 654 Resolves—A Duhle Century, by Owen Felltham, a large alphabetical table, shervant er sic demuleeo Vitam, London, 1635, with engraved title, bound up with Resolv's Divine Morall Politicall, by O. Felltham, 1631, small 4to
- 655 Americana—The Gentile System or the Navajo Indians, by W. Matthews, 1890, wrappers
- 656 Americana—Travels in South America, 1831, with numerous plates, sm. 8vo, cloth
- 657 Orient—Marsden (W.) The History of Sumatra, London, 1784, 4to, half calf, with folding map
- 658 Early Children's Books—Cupid's Annual Charter, or St. Valentine's Festival, with coloured front., wrappers, together with The History of Paul and Virginia, or The Shipwreck, 1801
- 659 Geographique—Repr. les Principaux Peuples de la Terre et les Animaux, Paris, 1812, with numerous pretty coloured plates, sm. 8vo, unbound
- 660 The History of Edward the Fourth, King of England, by Wm. W. Habington, 1640, sm. folio, calf
- 661 Occultisme—Van Dale (A.) De Oraculis Ethnicorum, Amsterdam, 1683, sm. 8vo, calf, engraved title, and very interesting folding plate

- 662 Invention—Machines et Inventions Approuvees par l'Academie Royale de Sciences, Parys, 1735, with numerous fine interesting folding plates, 4to, calf
- 663 A parcel of 8 pamphlets, 17th Century, and later, dealing with politics, medicine, etc.
- 664 Orient—Egyptian Antiquities, some account of, in the possession of Lady Meux, by W. Budge, 1896, autograph presentation copy, with plates, 4to, half calf
- 665 A Year of Sport, and Natural History, Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, Falconery and Fishing, by O. Crawford, with numerous illustrations, 4to, cloth gilt
- 666 The Monastic Annals of Tevio Dale, by James Morton, Edinburgh, 1832, with numerous plates, folio, half calf
- 667 A complete treatise on Perspective in Theory and Practice on the True Principals of Dr. Brook Taylor, London, 1779, with fine plates, folio, half cloth
- 668 Americana—Blair (J.) The Chronology and History of the World, London, 1814, with very interesting maps, and important part dealing with America, folio, half calf
- 669 Criminology—The Triumphs of Gods Revenge against the Crying and Execrable Sinne of Murther, with his miraculous discoveries, by John Reynolds, 1657, folio, full calf, with very interesting copper plates
- 670 Philosophy—Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man, by T. Churchill, 1800, 4to, half vellum, uncut
- 671 Magic—Manuel des Sorciers ou Cours de Recreations Physiques, Tours des Cartes, etc., Paris, 1815, 8vo, wrappers, uncut
- 672 Americana—Statesman's Manual, Presidents' Messages, from 1789 to 1846, by E. Williams, New York, 1849, 3 vols, roy. 8vo, cloth gilt, with portrait
- 673 California—Brooks (J. T.) Vier Maanden Onder de Goudzoekersin Opper-California, Amsterdam, 1849, bound up with 2 interesting Shipping-pamphlets, 8vo, full calf gilt, coat-of-arms on both sides
- 674 Americana—Anburey's Reisen in Inneren Amerika, Berlin, 1792, 8vo, half calf
- 675 Americana—Pascal, Abraham Lincoln, sa vie son Caractère, son Administr., Paris, 1863, 8vo, wrappers, uncut
- 676 Americana—(Th. Roosevelt) La Vie Intense, Paris, n.d., wrappers, uncut

- 677 Americana—A Sketch of Our Political Condition, Addressed to the Citizens of the United States, etc., New York, 1813, 8vo, wrappers, uncut
- 678 Americana—Belangryke Reize naar de Noordwest Kust van Amerika, 1785 tot 1788, door N. Portlock en G. Dixon, Amsterdam, 1833, sm. 4to, half vellum, with interesting folding plates, uncut
- 679 Americana—Hariot's Narrative of the First Plantation of Virginia in 1585, by J. White, London, 1893, sm. 4to, wrappers, uncut, illustr.
- 680 Americana—Voyage en California, 1850 et 1851, Paris, 1851, 8vo, wrappers, uncut
- 681 Manuscript—18th Century, 412 pp., neatly written, sm. 4to, dealing with several interesting subjects
- 682 Medical Manuscript—Conseil pour la Goutte, French MS., 28 pp., neatly written, sm. folio, unbound, dated 1625

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENT.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22nd.

For Sale Without Reserve.

THE CONTENTS OF A GENTLEMAN'S WORKSHOP

An Ornamental Lathe and a large quantity of Accessories, including slide-rests, cutting frame, chucks, etc., by Holtzapffell, Burch, Evans and other well-known makers.

Unhess. 5/6 Feb 1929

*2027
57*

*14mm.
WP.*

118. 15. 0

1. 12

120 7

Unhess. 5/6 Feb 1929
Original

47

SALE No. 14,416/7.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

WA/HMM/CM/Sat/21/581/3

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical and other Curiosities

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings, Arms and Weapons, Persian, Indian and other Bronzes, Carved Wood Furniture, China and Glass, Rare Medical Books and MSS., Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Prints, Ivories, Jewellery, Silver and Sheffield Plate, Lacquer Work, a Rare Old 17th Century Carved Ivory Plaque, a Fine Microscope with Accessories, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Feb. 5th & 6th, 1929

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

At their Great Rooms,

**38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.**

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone 1—
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams 1—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

Lot		Amount
1	1000	1000
2	2000	2000
3	3000	3000
4	4000	4000
5	5000	5000
6	6000	6000
7	7000	7000
8	8000	8000
9	9000	9000
10	10000	10000
11	11000	11000
12	12000	12000
13	13000	13000
14	14000	14000
15	15000	15000
16	16000	16000
17	17000	17000
18	18000	18000
19	19000	19000
20	20000	20000
21	21000	21000
22	22000	22000
23	23000	23000
24	24000	24000
25	25000	25000
26	26000	26000
27	27000	27000
28	28000	28000
29	29000	29000
30	30000	30000
31	31000	31000
32	32000	32000
33	33000	33000
34	34000	34000
35	35000	35000
36	36000	36000
37	37000	37000
38	38000	38000
39	39000	39000
40	40000	40000
41	41000	41000
42	42000	42000
43	43000	43000
44	44000	44000
45	45000	45000
46	46000	46000
47	47000	47000
48	48000	48000
49	49000	49000
50	50000	50000
51	51000	51000
52	52000	52000
53	53000	53000
54	54000	54000
55	55000	55000
56	56000	56000
57	57000	57000
58	58000	58000
59	59000	59000
60	60000	60000
61	61000	61000
62	62000	62000
63	63000	63000
64	64000	64000
65	65000	65000
66	66000	66000
67	67000	67000
68	68000	68000
69	69000	69000
70	70000	70000
71	71000	71000
72	72000	72000
73	73000	73000
74	74000	74000
75	75000	75000
76	76000	76000
77	77000	77000
78	78000	78000
79	79000	79000
80	80000	80000
81	81000	81000
82	82000	82000
83	83000	83000
84	84000	84000
85	85000	85000
86	86000	86000
87	87000	87000
88	88000	88000
89	89000	89000
90	90000	90000
91	91000	91000
92	92000	92000
93	93000	93000
94	94000	94000
95	95000	95000
96	96000	96000
97	97000	97000
98	98000	98000
99	99000	99000
100	100000	100000

BUYER

F Webb

Date

6th Feb 1929

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

355

2

2

.

364A

2

8

.

366A

2

5

.

370A

1

18

.

384

16

.

385

1

.

386

1

2

.

390

1

1

.

403

2

.

405

1

12

.

408

1

.

413

1

.

416

10

.

424

1

15

.

430

2

2

.

437

5

.

449

2

10

.

452

2

10

.

~~471~~~~2~~~~10~~~~.~~

472

1

4

.

475

14

.

495

1

.

514

2

5

.

517

1

17

6

522

14

.

539

1

6

.

545

19

.

554

2

.

562

2

5

.

564

1

10

.

567

1

.

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

B/4

51

15

6

575

1

10

.

607

6

6

.

608

5

5

.

623

13

.

624

1

12

.

625

1

14

.

626A

1

16

.

629

1

14

.

630

1

10

.

631

1

15

.

632

1

17

.

633

4

.

634

1

18

.

637

2

12

.

638

2

2

.

641

1

18

.

644

2

16

.

645

2

12

6

647

1

16

.

650

3

.

651

3

.

652

2

10

.

656

1

15

.

669

3

.

674

2

10

.

678

3

.

682

4

10

.

120

7

.

less

2

10

.

B/4 51 15 6

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 5th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 Fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in good condition, including a blue Brazilian Morpho
- 2 Leather-bound book, containing 4 packs of patience cards
- 3 A rare collection of 7 Brazilian Morpho and Kinopolpus butterflies, complete in case ; a collection of bullets and other curios from Sebastopol, 1855, and an oak picture frame
- 4 Quaint silver cigar lighter, in shape of Egyptian lamp (hall-marked), and a glass butter dish and butter knife, silver-mounted (hall-marked)

Furniture.

- 57 An oak club fender, with upholstered seat
- 58 An oval burr walnut table, on tripod support
- 59 A circular occasional table, with inlaid top
- 60 A wrought-iron trivet, fire implements and 2 stands, and a fire screen, with bevelled glass panels
- 61 Four antique chairs
- 61A Native instrument, tom-tom, pillow, spoon, and dancing rattle
- 62 Double horn spear, native bow, whip, staff, and mounted horse-tail brush
- 63 Case of plated surgical instruments, by Aubry, Paris, formerly the property of Henry Cook, M.D., Poona
- 64 Aspirators and perforators, in leather case
- 65 Stomach pump and fittings, in mahogany case
- 67 Antique surveying instrument, in mahogany case
- 68 Chinese Sung bowl, 2 old Chinese pottery figures, pottery vase, and Egyptian vase
- 69 Old 7th Surrey Rifles helmet, in case, and ditto pouch
- 70 Old cartridge filler
- 71 Pair of Indian shoes, pair embroidered Turkish shoes, and exquisitely made pair of very small Chinese lady's shoes
- 72 Exceptionally fine old sand picture of sheep
- 73 Fine boar's head on shield
- 74 Three Eastern leather-covered bottles, and leather powder flask
- 75 Two fine old Indian shields
- 76 Old Indian steel shield
- 77 A 16th Century Persian shield and helmet
- 78 History of Ancient and Modern Nations, by Rev. J. Lambert Rees, in Chinese, 20 vols. in 2 cases
- 79 Bishop's Bible, 1572, with franked letter from the Curator of the British Museum in 1802
- 80 Fine pair of under and over double-barrelled pistols
- 81 Curious native dagger, old Peruvian bell, curious figure, old wooden bowl, and Eastern lacquer bowl
- 82 Old watchman's rattle, pair antique boot-jacks, old wooden corn shovel, and 4 horn drinking cups
- 83 Native wood brass and nut pipe, fish bone sword, native dress, native brush, flask, and club

- 84 A secretary's set, in case of hall-marked silver, consisting of 2 candlesticks, calender, inkstand, and pen
- 85 Fine quality set of 24 fish knives and forks, in oak case
- 86 Very fine set of 24 dessert knives and forks, in case
- 87 An old Staffordshire group—Prince and Princess, a demi-hunter, and a pair of Doulton 3-handle vases
- 88 A pair of bottle-shape Dresden vases, painted flower subjects
- 89 A pair of English cut-glass compotiers, on circular base
- 90 An antique Holland pot, a Staffordshire tobacco jar and cover, a Dresden boy and girl, a blue and white trinket set of 3 boxes and 2 oval dishes
- 91 An antique French porcelain candlestick, with raised flowers and boy and girl on ladder, and an Avon blue and gilt vase
- 92 Part of dessert service of 2 side dishes and 8 plates
- 92A Three blue and gilt trinket pieces, a plated pickle cruet, with 1 cut-glass jar and cover
- 93 A very old Persian pierced brass vase, in 3 pieces, and an incense burner, and 2 other pieces
- 94 A fine barometer, in mahogany case
- 95 Chinese wedding head-dress, composed of kingfisher feathers, jewels, etc.
- 96 Porcelain Chinese god, Ito
- 97 Pair of Chinese weapons (armour breakers), in leather scabbard, and ditto sword
- 98 African carved ivory stick, and 1 other
- 99 Collection of 38 glass snuff and scent bottles, European and Oriental, mounted on card
- 100 New Guinea native skull, with frontal carving and bound jaws, 2 metal armlets, and quantity of Eskimo spines

Another property.

- 101 Four fine old marked Spode dishes
- 102 A rare old Georgian silver-mounted pottery mug—Hunting scene
- 103 A William and Mary Lambeth jug, dated 1691, rare piece
- 104 Six fine old cut-glass tall goblets, with old East India Company's crest engraved

- 105 A rare silk handkerchief, 1840, with railway map, showing actual and proposed lines and stations, and a large kinsman silk ditto
- 106 Fine old green lac inkstand, fitted 2 bottles
- 107 A curious and rare water clock, 24-hour dial, A. Clewer Fecit of Ye Ancient Towne, Londini, Anno Domini 1690
- 108 Six fine colour Bristol blue glass goblets
- 109 A well-plated coffee pot
- 110 An old oak tea caddy
- 111 A fine old Empire screen
- 112 A rare French hall-marked silver holy water stoup
- 113 Two fine old seals, and a carved ivory desk seal
- 114 An old bronze figure
- 115 A cut-glass musical decanter
- 116 A rare and authentic shrine, B.C. 206, Early Chinese, Sung period
- 117 A well-plated and designed centrepiece, Elkington, with mirror base
- 118 An ivory and ebony inlaid writing desk
- 119 Two early editions, *Mary's Meadow*, by Julianna H. Ewing, illustrated by Gordon Brown, and *The King of the Gordon Rivers, or the Black Brothers*, by John Ruskin, M.A., illustrated by Richard Doyle, 1888
- 120 A rare old silk needlework map of England and Wales, by Martha Watts, 1810
- 121 A Chinese lac album, with interesting photos of Russian-Japanese War; an old autograph book, with fine water-colours, etc., and an old print and frame, 1793; a small colour print—Shipping; a Ready Reckoner, old snuff-box, and 6 ormolu fitting
- 122 A rare specimen cribbage board, carved bone, made by French prisoners-of-war
- 123 A fine old lac workbox, and ditto glove box, inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 124 Three rare old Lowestoft tea bowls, and 3 saucers
- 125 Four rare and fine old Chelsea cups, gold anchor mark, fine specimens
- 126 Three fine old *famille rose* Chinese vases
- 127 A rare old 17th Century German carved ivory plaque—Boar hunting, stag hunting, and bear hunting, with fine centre panel—*Diana*, a most wonderful and unique specimen

- 128 *A fine quality binocular microscope (Pillischer, London), with numerous fittings, and a large quantity of slides, in fine cabinet*
- 129 A rare and curious glass spirit bottle—Horse and jockey, Helstone, 1817
- 130 A fine Toby jug, unusual design
- 131 A pair of fine colour blue glass vases
- 132 A fine old Rockingham dessert service
- 133 Pair antique brass barrel pistols
- 134 A large Crown Derby vase, decanter, 3 old dishes, old Dutch clock, and bronze vase
- 135 A rare carved walking stick
- 136 An old model of sailing ship
- 137 A finely decorated lac easel
- 138 Oak hanging bookcase
- 139 A large needlework panel
- 140 A fine needlework screen
- 141 A carved wood ditto
- 141A *An old New Zealand jade "Tiki"*
- 142 An old painted cheroot case, with mechanical figures

Another Property.

- 143A Three antique rifles
- 144A Two ditto
- 143 Three ditto
- 144 A ditto, and accessories, in case
- 145 Sword, in brown leather sheath, and dress ditto
- 146 Sword, lion head handle, Cavalry ditto, and 1 other
- 147 Carved ivory dagger, ivory handle dagger, metal sheath
- 148 Two shaped antique engraved swords
- 149 Two swords, shagreen sheaths
- 150 Dagger, silver-mounted, shagreen sheath
- 151 Khak dah (N. Burma), and Moplah war knife, buffalo hide sheath
- 152 Nais hunting knife, ivory handle, and Shan knife, bamboo bound handle
- 153 Gurkha kukri (Nepal), engraved blade, leather scabbard, purse, strop, and 2 sharpening knives, a ditto Gurkha kukri, and sharpening knife
- 154 Spear and sheath, ivory handle sword, green sheath, and 2 other articles

- 155 Sunderland lustre mug, and silver lustre jug
- 156 Three needlework pictures, and sampler, dated
- 157 Antique satinwood tea caddy, fitted
- 158 Silver-mounted hoof, as inkstand, and 1 other
- 159 Large early Nankin vase, blue and white, and carved cover
- 160 Two fine old Georgian cut-glass plates
- 161 China coffee pot, sugar basin, cream jug, 6 cups, 6 saucers,
and circular tray, floral decoration, dark blue ground
- 162 Six plates, decorated pot lid subjects
- 163 Eight china pieces (various) (A.F.)

Another Property.

- 164 An antique miniature bookcase bureau
- 165 Pair of old brass candlesticks, 2 tall ditto, and pair of old
Italian altar ditto
- 166 A grotesque carved wood Chinese figure
- 167 A pair of green celadon vases, and a blue and white
jardinière
- 168 An Indian brass pierced charcoal burner, and electric
table lamp
- 169 An old Indian bronze figure—Buddha, sundry china, and
bridge set, in case
- 170 An old Moorish plaque, a blue and white ditto, a pair
Venetian glass bottles, and a pewter dish
- 171 A fine old English brass inlaid writing desk, a fitted
dressing case, and an inlaid stationery rack
- 172 Three cloisonné enamel frames, and sundry others, and
bundle of Indian thrusting daggers
- 173 A piece of old Indian embroidery
- 174 A grotesque carved Chinese figure, 2 carved bowls and
lids, and Indian circular box
- 175 Pair of Chinese embroidered shoes, old glass tumblers,
a rummer, decanter bottle, and sundry mirrors
- 176 A larger grotesque Chinese figure, an old powder flask,
and gong and beater
- 177 Pair of Dresden china candelabra, a ditto clock, and a
ditto lamp (A.F.)
- 178 A Chinese nodding figure of a mandarin, *famille verte* bowl,
and sundry china
- 179 A Bohemian ruby glass vase, 2 green ditto, a white glass
bottle and stopper, and a Curacao bottle

- 180 A decorated Worcester dish, a Leeds jug, sundry china ornaments, and electric table lamps
- 181 A Satsuma vase, 2 decorated water bottles, small Imari vase, and a bowl
- 182 A Chinese engraved brass bowl, on stand
- 183 A small old English lac box, antique Indian bronze figure, and sundries (various)
- 184 A pair Continental wine bottles, very curious (A.F.)
- 185 A very fine old barometer, in mahogany case
- 186 Pair old stone figures
- 187 Italian enamelled tile
- 188 Three silver watches, piece chain, button, and gold pendant, set pearls
- 189 Dolls' house fittings, cabinet (7 drawers), iron fire grate, 2 fenders, umbrella stand, and grindstone
- 190 Antique bronze incense-burner, bronze animal, and ditto medallion, dated 1002
- 191 Ivory tusk, 2 fans, Chinese water-colour drawing, 3 badges, and silhouette
- 192 Antique brass pipe rack, ditto box and shoe lift, and marble letter-weight
- 193 Two early Persian vases
- 194 Case surgical instruments, Maw, Son & Thomson
- 195 Papier maché album, finely decorated, 2 ditto inkstands, and 2 bottles
- 196 Nine antique brass candlesticks
- 197 Antique bronze vase—Allegorical subjects
- 198 Six antique needlework covers
- 199 Early Chinese pewter and carved bowl and cover, and a ditto red lac box
- 200 Set of 4 bronze plaques—The Seasons; Chinese bronze ornament, and Wedgwood medallion
- 201 Ormolu card tray with painting—Shakespeare House; small brass screen, dated 1828, and ivory-mounted box
- 202 Scrap-book, containing Baxter prints
- 203 Five Masonic emblems
- 204 A finely made Coromandel writing set, comprising writing desk, letter case, with 3 books, and stationery case, embellished gilt ormolu fittings
- 205 An old English mahogany corner washing-stand

- 206 A 4-ft. burr walnut shaped-front chiffonier, marble top, plate-glass back, and 3 cupboards under, plate-glass doors
- 207 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. Shah rug, Shirvan design, red ground
- 208 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Shirvan design, camel ground
- 209 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Kazack design, red ground
- 210 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Prayer design, blue ground
- 211 Carved marble figures : A group—Mayday, and 2 pieces—Amore and Psyche
- 212 Ditto : Two pairs—Lady, Lion and lioness, and Amore and Psyche
- 213 Early Chinese Ming enamel dish, fine decoration
- 214 Early red lac decorated gold box, on shaped feet, fitted soapstone dishes
- 215 Pair old finely painted Chinese pictures—Flowers and butterflies
- 216 Five pieces of stained glass (3 A.F.)
- 217 Pair of old 12½-in. brass candlesticks, and pair of 8-in. ditto
- 218 A pair Sheffield-plated wine coolers
- 219 Four 18th Century Georgian embroidered waistcoats
- 220 A Chinese brass lantern
- 221 A Victorian bead pin-cushion, 4 cut-glass salts, and a gold scale
- 222 A Sheffield-plated coffee pot
- 223 Pair Sheffield-plated entrée dishes and covers, rope edges

Another Property.

- 224 Large model of Crystal Palace (contemporary)
- 225 Bronze mortar, decorated scroll-work, and dated 1631
- 226 Ditto, plain
- 227 Persian casket, engraved with panels of figures, animals, etc., inlaid silver
- 228 Tortoise-shell etui, needlecase, etc. (18th Century)
- 229 Crystal figure of Mitafu, on black wood stand
- 230 Collection of 25 old bookplates (various)
- 231 Six Canton enamel bowls

- 232 Four old lead figures
- 233 Old miniature, in black frame
- 234 Old iron tinder box
- 235 Introduction to Physic and Surgery, by Brooks (1754)
- 236 Five fine old Chinese mirrors
- 237 Large carved Indo-Greek stone fragment

Another Property.

- 238 Antique marble statue—Bacchanalian group, 28in. high
- 239 Eleven old plated wine labels
- 240 A Sheffield-plated tea urn, and ditto teapot
- 241 Three Japanese masks
- 242 Two hand screens, and a curious French fan
- 243 Old brass engraved tobacco box, a brass bull, and ditto
curious shoe horns
- 244 A pistol, and 3 other weapons
- 245 Antique onyx necklet, ditto coral, and a cornelian bracelet
- 246 A fine 3-stone diamond ring
- 247 A large scarab cornelian cameo, and 2 seals,
- 248 A beautiful hand-painted dolls' house tea service, and
a ditto toilet service, in 2 boxes
- 249 A Tonbridge box, containing 12 miniature pieces of
Limoges china
- 250 A rare pot lid—The Blue Boy
- 251 Old wax portrait of Dr. Samuel Johnson
- 252 A folding triptych, and an engraved ikon
- 253 An old bead bag, with silver mount, a sampler, and 2
purses
- 254 A "Nevers" plate, 1761, with portrait, date, and in-
scription, Drouet, who arrested Louis XVI.
- 255 Six old horn seals of celebrities, etc.
- 256 Folio edition of Sporting, by "Nimrod," 1838, with 38
plates
- 257 A miniature painting on ivory, in style of Boucher, 4½in.
by 4in.
- 258 A miniature of lady, on ivory, in red case
- 259 An ivory Japanese figure, another of a dog, and 2 soap-
stone seals as kylins
- 260 A pair of green and gilt cloisonné vases, 6in.

Another Property.

- 261 Silver snuff-box, ditto match-box holder, and antique paste bracelet
- 262 Antique real garnet necklace
- 263 Case of precious and semi-precious stones
- 264 Indian silver pierced-work miniature waiter
- 265 Solid silver fine quality brush, comb, and mirror, in case
- 266 Two solid silver salts
- 267 Five paste brooches
- 268 Two antique gold rings, and charm
- 269 Heavy gold bangle
- 270 Five gold-mounted scarf pins
- 271 Four plated on copper salts
- 272 Pair lorgnettes, wine strainer, and 2 buckle
- 273 Sundry lot
- 274 Pair candelabra, and urn
- 275 Part of Copeland breakfast set
- 276 Fine antique dagger
- 277 Ivory stick, and ditto set of chessmen (1 missing)
- 278 Four *famille rose* cups and saucers
- 279 Pair china electric lamps
- 280 Four framed prints
- 281A A ditto
- 282A Four Victorian silver salts, in case
- 283A Miniature mahogany case, and 2 frames, for miniatures
- 284A Antique silver and paste necklace
- 285A Box of mixed stones
- 286A Antique locket, and hall-marked silver Georgian buckle
- 287A Two antique coral bracelets, and necklace
- 288A Antique rock crystal bottle, on silver stand, mounted with emeralds
- 289A Gold vanity box, set with red stones
- 290A Two cut-glass decanters, and 6 ditto liqueur glasses
- 291A Carriage clock, in going order (Benson's)
- 292A Five pot lids
- 293A Pair cloisonné vases

Another Property.

- 294A A number of Roman sandals, found in the Walbrook, London
- 295A Fine 15th Century shoe, and 6 others (*circa* 1500), found in London

- 296A Tudor leather and cloth objects, found in London, in box
- 297A Forty Roman styli, found in the Walbrook
- 298A A number of Roman bronze and iron implements (Walbrook)
- 299A Swords of the Early Iron Age, found in the Thames; Samian and other antiquities, found in London, in box
- 300A Fifteen drift implements, found at Maidenhead
- 281 Two perforated stone hammers, 3 polished flint axes, and 3 daggers (Denmark)
- 282 A similar lot
- 283 A number of flakes (Congo), pre-dynastic palettes (Egypt), and 5 stone axes (Ohio)
- 284 A large box of implements found in Neolithic flint mines at Cissbury
- 285 Greek and Roman pottery, in box
- 286 Eight fine Egyptian necklaces
- 287 A very fine gold ring, with Gothic inscription (*circa* 1400), found in Clerkenwell
- 288 Two mummy masks, and 3 covers for the feet, in painted cartonnage (from the Tabor collection)
- 289 An arm bone, with ivory armlet in position, pre-dynastic period (Vienna Museum), and 2 mummy hawks (all from Egypt)

ETHNOGRAPHICAL OBJECTS, &c.

- 290 *An ancient Chinese bronze sacrificial cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination, in perfect condition, from a tomb about 300 B.C. to 200 A.D.*
- 291 Old short sword, with inscription on blade, fine dagger with ivory hilt, kris of rare type (silver-mounted), ditto brass sheath, and a scalping knife
- 292 Polynesian paddle, carved all over, and a ditto staff (Isla de Pascua), with human head and eyes inlaid with bone and volcanic stone
- 293 A fine contemporary portrait of King William III. on a Royal Charter; a Cromwellian deed, dated 1656; 4 documents on one sheet, dated 1652, 1657, 1661, and 1665, relating to the City of Pisa, and a printing block

- 294 An early deed of 1421 A.D., with a rare calligraphic signature (takes the place of a seal) of a Notary Apostolic; a small collection of old Proclamations and documents relating to Ypres and Strasbourg; a finely engraved wood block, and a Great Seal of England
- 295 Fine Fiji club, New Guinea ditto, 2 native ladles, and various curios, in a packing case
- 296 A rare inlaid chief's staff, from Humphrey Island, and various paddles and weapons, in a bundle
- 297 Two rare wooden bowl-shaped cradles, covered with red ochre, from North-West Australia (sometimes these are used for food, but the large ones generally for babies)
- 298 A rare abnormal ostrich egg, beautifully painted, with a betrothal scene symbolizing fecundity (Siam)
- 299 Ditto, but a normal egg
- 300 An interesting Javan knife, the blade being made from an old Dutch sword, with the date, 1768, on each side, probably unique, and a fine dagger of very unusual type
- 301 *A fine and extremely rare portrait medal of Dr. A. Jacob, Professor of Anatomy and Physics, Royal College of Surgeons, presented to him in "commemoration of eminent services rendered to science and the Medical Profession"*
- 302 Georgian chemist's counter scales, ditto grinder, historic Ashanti sandal, from battlefield of Abracampa, 1873; prayer wheel with MS., and an Indian Chunan box, for spices used in chewing
- 303 An unusual churn-shaped wood peasant's vessel, of unknown use, painted with scrolls
- 304 *A beautiful specimen of mediæval war-horse bridle, of great rarity, and bearing an armourer's mark, M in a shield, possibly denoting Daniello de Castelo Milano of 1475*
- 305 *Another specimen, of distinct type, but equally fine and rare, and a side portion to a somewhat similar one, with reins ends, showing method of attachment*
-
- 306 *A standing solid copper image of Jakshmi, the Goddess of Wealth and Prosperity, early 15th Century, very fine*
- 307 Two brass masks, of Kalbhaway, incarnations of Shiva, worn on the chest, very rare

- 308 Another, similar, and an antique brass mask of curious type, worn in Desera ceremonials by a sect of Southern India
- 309 Chaturblunja Devi, the goddess with 4 arms, a protection against evil spirits
- 310 Ditto group, but showing variety, and more ancient
- 311 An antique snake-chain anklet, of very rare type; a maid servant of the temple holding a light to the gods; a tall 5-wick altar lamp, and 3 shrine lamps (one very old and rare, with cast design at back)
- 312 A curious wheel-shaped object, of unknown use, beautifully chased with inscriptions, flowers, etc., and enamelled in red and green, and a small early figure of the Sun God, with flames surrounding head

ORIENTAL MSS., &c.

- 313 Persian MS., with silk brocade binding
- 314 Ditto, with leather stamped binding
- 315 Ditto, with many curious diagrams and circles, and a Yazidi charm, worn against the Evil Eye
- 316 Fragments of MSS., and 5 Indian drawings
- 317 A Yazidi, or devil worshipper's peacock, bronze charm, and a wand, used to drive away evil spirits from sick persons
- 318 Two copper engraved cups, with inscriptions; the water poured from them over the body, they are supposed to be efficacious in curing diseases, etc.
- 319 Medicina, dated 1687, in vellum binding, and a scale, with description inside
- 320 Two Arabic Koranic books
- 321 An Indian lacquered mirror case
- 322 A MS., with 69 figures of demons, cast out evil spirits, signs of the Zodiac, etc.

PICTURES, &c.

- 323 R. Ansdell: Oil painting—Sheep, 50in. by 30in.
- 324 J. F. Herring: Engraving, in colour—Clapham Common, Derby Day, by J. Smith
- 325 Four old sporting prints

- 326 Engraving—Mary of Scotland mourning over the dying Douglas; another—Destruction of Basing House, Hants, in gilt frames
- 327 Engraving, in colour—Delia in the garden; another—St. Mark's, Venice; and another—Florence Cathedral
- 328 Engraving, in colour—Landscape (after Yeend King)
- 329 Engraving—Return of the Warrior, and 6 others (various,
- 330 A lac panel, with mother-of-pearl figures in relief, and 3 Japanese water-colour drawings
- 331 Large oil painting—Landscape, in gilt frame
- 332 Ten artists' canvases, and 2 artists' easels
- 333 Two etchings, by S. Cousins—The Death of the Earl of Chatham; stipple engraving, by J. Barling—The Pilgrim; a ditto—Lord Sheffield, by J. Jones; and 4 others
- 334 A 17th Century wallet, worked in silk thread, 2 18th Century ditto, tortoise-shell card case, old bead bag, and a ditto purse

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

PICTURES, &c.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

LOT

- 351 A tea caddy, papier maché fan or hand screen, inlaid peacock and flower, papier maché blotter, with lily spray, and horn and whalebone punch ladle
- 352 A fruit dish, and a cucumber ditto
- 353 A Staffordshire sweetmeat dish, blue border, about 1780
- 354 A lustre jug, and candlestick
- 355 A well-carved Chinese ivory house-boat, in good condition, almost perfect, under glass shade
- 356 A finely cut and grained marble writing set, consisting of 7 pieces, including sand sprinkler
- 357 A marble ink-pot and tray, in original design
- 358 Three pairs of Bokharian silver, gold-plated earrings, set with pearls and other stones
- 359 Pair of aquatints—Newport and Shanklin, Isle of Wight
- 360 Two hot plates with pewter cantainers
- 361 A Sheffield inkstand, and plated butter-dish and cover
- 362 An upper portion of Turkish smoking apparatus, in silver and enamel

2/2/-
45/-

30/-

6/15/-
4/-
4/-
40/- N.S.

ANTIQUE LACES, &c.

- 363 An old applique panel on net, 2 old lace collars, 2 lengths of old lace, and a ditto berthé, and a front *6/- Nash*
- 364 Twenty-six old Guipure lace, a pair of lace and muslin sleeves, and a ditto bodice *5/- do*
- 365 An old Guipure lace berthé, a cream lace scarf, 5 similar pieces, a pair of sleeves, and oddments of old lace and embroidery
- 366 Two old muslin and lace bodices, and a quantity of oddments of Guipure and other laces
- 367 An old lace lappet with crowns, 3 others (various), a pair of sleeves, a black lace fichu, and a quantity of pieces of old lace (various) *8/- do*
- 368 An old lace veil, a 3-yard flounce, a 4-yard ditto, a lace front, and 20 pieces (various)
- 369 A lace flounce, $4\frac{1}{2}$ yards, a ditto handkerchief, a muslin bodice and sleeves, a veil, a tie, 2 pairs sleeves, a lace fan mount, and 12 various pieces
- 370 Nine yards old lace bordering, $3\frac{1}{2}$ yards black ditto, a pair sleeves, a tie, a collar, a jabôt, a fichu, and 40 pieces old lace (various)

A COLLECTION OF CURIOS.

Removed from a Mansion.

- 361A A model of Buddha, on oval base, with plush stand, 2 smaller models of Buddhas, and pair of jade trees in jardinières *4/12/6 Kevin*
- 362A Two large carved Burmese wall brackets, pair of ditto (smaller), and a ditto figure *17/- Miles*
- 363A Collection of birds' eggs, on 3 trays, fitted in black leather oblong box *10/- do*
- 364A Collection of plaster medallions, in rosewood box, in 4 sections; another box in 4 sections; another box in 8 sections; 30 medallions in box, and a circular plaque head of Christ
- 365A Large native drum *24/- Mendenhall*
- 366A Skeleton of a fish, stuffed tortoise, cocked hat, blue silk kakemono, 2 pairs of native shoes, 3 baskets in japanned uniform case

2/8/-

6.

4-5/-

140/-

- 367A Two stuffed crocodiles 5/-
- 368A Collection of antique keys, curious, fitted in oak bijoutry table, with glazed rising top 5/10/- Miles
- 5, 369A Curious bronze head, on wood stand 13/-/- Kevin
- 38/- 4, 370A Five antique keys, collection of fossils, 2 pairs of antique handcuffs, native belt, 2 pewter bowls, hand bell, candlestick, and sundries, in brass-bound mahogany box
- 371 Two Persian inlaid metal circular shields, basket ditto, carved root frame, oak charcoal burner, and a mahogany oblong box containing sundries 20/-/- Herbert
- 372 Set of miniature armour, small dagger, inlet with stones, 7 daggers (various), some with small knives, bayonet, boomerang, 2 spear-heads, 2 battle-axes, 2 other pieces, and a wicker basket 16/- Miles
- 373 Curious antique long blade sword, with engraved gauntlet handle 2/15/- Ramadan
- 374 Halberd with wood handle, spear, 4 bows (?), antique Arab gun, and 4 bayonets 11/- do
- 375 Six breast and back plates (Life Guards), and 1 old gun 1/-
- 376 Two swords with curious handles, Japanese sword in lac sheath, battle axe, and 6 antique swords (various) 12/- brass
- 377 Antique fire spit, (?) antique circular trivet, and an antique iron foot scraper 14/-
- 378 Three antique stirrups, dagger, steel case, 2 brass shell cases, money box, 2 brass ladles, 2 ditto spoons, pillar candlestick, model of cannon, and few sundries in deal box 16/- brass
- 379 Brass 2-handled incense burner, with openwork cover 25/- Miles
- 380 Oak and embossed metal casket, bottle in leather case, 6 brass Benares ware finger bowls, set of travelling chessmen in case, and a carved black wood gong stand 21/- Reynolds
- 381 Brass work—Curious brass head, 2 ditto vases and covers, grotesque ornament, inlet with turquoise, 4 other pieces, and an oval-top box 2/15/-
- 382 Two wood banners painted in Egyptian subjects, pair of 2-handled pottery vases, crucifix, and a pair of finely carved bellows 20/-
- 383 Ten circular beaded glass panels, coats of arms 32/- Hancock

- (16/-) 6. (384) An early stone sculpture of great interest and unusual type, being carved with the head of a satyr on one side, and with a standing male figure holding a shield and spear on the other, while across the centre is a band of crocodiles in relief, 7½ in. high
- (20/-) 5. (385) An early Indian stone carving, showing a figure of a Buddha seated in a sun window, height 11 in.
- (22/-) 50/- (386) An 18th Century Persian turquoise blue pottery bowl of oval shape, the bottom having a metal fitting pierced in openwork with floral designs, 9 in. high
- 387 A box containing: 2 small crystal balls, 3 Derby spar eggs, another in alabaster, early Chinese metal bracelet, green jade carving and wood stand, a bronze seal (A.F.) 37/-
- 388 A set of Persian tiles, in wood frame, decorated with blue and green in floral designs, about 29 in. square 14/-
- 389 Four baized picture screens 5/-
- (21/-) 75/- (390) An early Indo-Chinese stone sculpture, being part of a temple frieze, showing 3 figures of the Buddha, 20 in. wide
- Another Property.*
- 391 Nine circular column plinths, in composition representing porphyry, marble, etc., various sizes 5/-
- 392 Signed Italian china head of Medusa 20/-
- 393 Miniature in frame, Prayer Book, 1773, and another book 3/-
- 394 Inlaid mahogany clock, Westminster chimes 3/6/-
- 395 Silver trowel, with ivory handle, and silver-mounted flask 1/4/-
- 396 Quantity of various antique lace bobbins, antique playing cards, daguerreotypes, and numerous other small curios 14/-
- 397 Old Chinese teapot, in wickerwork case 6/-
- 398 An oil painting—Battle Scene, unframed 2/6/-
- 399 An old Delft coloured bottle, and 2 small plates 29/-
- 400 Two old English locks and keys, and 4 chest fasteners 18/-
- 401 Two old brass candlesticks, brass mortar and pestle, and cowbell 14/-
- 402 Old brass lamp, Chinese metal hand mirror, brass coffee pot, and other pieces 14/-
- (40/-) 440/- (403) Two antique brass column lamps, and a curious old Spanish knife

- Bringing to Council of officials*
- 404 Old English lac stereoscope and slides, finely carved 14/-
Chinese box, Japanese black and gilt glove box
- 32/- 40/- 405 A pewter jug, and a ditto tray
- W 406 A Dresden vase 8/- Swan
- 407 Four Japanese pictures 6/- Many
- 20/- 20/- 408 An early wax medallion, gilt, The Resurrection, in black mount
- 409 Original model, by Dom de Foret 9/-
- 410 Three real Indian rugs, 7ft. by 3ft. 9in. 15/- Brown
- 411 Painted tapestry, exterior scene 22/- Raget
- 20/- 16/- 412 Large Indian wall drapery, about 7 yards by 6 yards 20/-
- 413 Two stone adze heads and 15 fashioned flints
- 414 Contemporary model in wax of Louis XIV. 24/- Hubbard
- 10/- 8/- 415 Five antique carved wood Indian figures 6/-
- 416 A child's caul
- 417 A tiger skin rug, head modelled 4/15/-
- 418 A leopard skin rug, ditto 1/15/-
- 419 Two dressed leopard skins 2/6/- Brewster

ETHNOGRAPHICAL ARMS AND CURIOS.

- 421 New Zealand model canoe prow, pierced and carved 5/- Davis
- 422 New Zealand stern of a model canoe, very fine work 6/- Davis
- 70/- 423 Printing block for staining tappa cloth, from the French 5/- go N.S.
Marquesas Islands
- 35/- 30/- 424 Haussa Chief's top boots, sword and dagger
- 425 Pair of woman's breast shields from Nigeria, a pair of 2/- Davis
Uganda hide sandals, and a Masai hide scrip
- 426 Abyssinian chief's sword, with a rhinoceros horn hilt 5/- do
and silver gilt mount
- 75/- 427 A ditto shield, massive and finely tooled 3/15/- N.S.
- 428 Abyssinian inscribed wood plaque, use unknown 5/15/- N.S.
- 429 Abyssinian lady's silver anklet 4/- Davis
- 2/2/- 40/- 430 Corn basket, decorated with cowries and a woven and
carved water bottle, which has remarkable properties
for keeping water cool, from Abyssinia
- 50/- 431 German New Guinea spear thrower, carved, from Astro- 3/17/6 N.S.
labe Bay, and a head rest, carved with faces at ends
- 75/- 432 Collection of various types of Australian spear throwers 3/17/6 N.S.
- 433 Ditto of boomerangs 3/- Davis

5/15/- N.S.

- 434 A boomerang from the Shillook, Upper Nile, and a long throwing stick, from ditto
- 435 A Southern Indian boomerang, and a curious one 4/15/- N.S.
- 436 An Australian stone hatchet, with wooden handle, and an old axe of bone, with wooden handle 5/15/- N.S.
- 437 A South Sea Island stone adze, with wood handle
- 438 A ditto club, and 2 ditto, with stone heads 2/- Davis
- 439 Set of stone weights from N.W. America 6/- do
- 440 Small ancient Peruvian stone idol 3/- do
- 441 Old savage ivory carving of 3 figures 4/15/- N.S.
- 442 Interesting set of 11 weights of the New Standard of 1775, and an early Victorian Sovereign scales, in mahogany folding case 2/- N.S.
- 443 Two sets of Chinese scales, in case, and a beam scale from the Bokhara, and a set of Gold Coast gold dust weighing scales and 4 weights 2/10/- Davis
- 444 Quantity of curios from the Bokhara 3/- Davis
- 445 South Sea double dancing paddle of hard wood, carved with eyes 10/- Beasley.
- 446 Two fancy carved South Sea axe hafts 5/17/6 N.S.
- 447 Lot of old Zulu beadwork 2/- Davis
- 448 A similar lot not 2/- Davis
- 449 Old Natal baby carrying bag, covered beads, and a ditto woman's dress
- 450 Two pieces of native currency 2/7/6 N.S.
- 451 Large piece of ancient copper ring money, and 2 small pieces 4/- Davis
- 452 Two African ceremonial axes, and a club with head on the top 50/-
- 453 Four curious old brass figures 2/10/- Davis
- 454 Box of Atlantic and other famous cable specimens, and various curios, in box 20/- Davis
- 455 Ancient Egyptian parrying shield 30/- Davis
- 456 Curious old double wheel-lock gun 15/10/- N.S.
- 457 Case of old English flintlock duelling pistols 3/17/6 N.S.
- 458 Two ancient swords 2/17/6 N.S.
- 459 Two bronze celts 2/12/- Davis
- 460 Old iron man trap, taken from grounds of an old mansion near London 4/17/6 N.S.

- 461 Knuckle duster, dagger and spikes, in case, and a modern iron ditto 2/- Davis
- 462 Two old brass capping instruments, and a brass object, use unknown 30/- Davis
- 463 Two 17th Century brass measuring instruments, one is French 5/- do
- 60/- 464 A crystal prism, a flint powder tester, and an ancient powder flask 3/5/- N.S.
- 465 An English 18th Century slave punishment collar, engraved 7/10/- N.S. *call out bond. This is*
- 60/- 466 Pair of old iron slave bilboes, and an old black leather bottle 3/10/- Modern 3/10/-
- 467 An old print of Penn's Treaty with the Indians, and some original plans of the first London Docks 37/6/- N.S. *dog collar*
- 468 Small South Sea carved bowl, and a curious double-headed god 2/- Davis
- 469 Three pieces of Greco-Buddhist stone sculpture, found near Chitral 5/10/- do
- 470 Portion of a finely sculptured figure (damaged) 3/15/- N.S.
- 471 Two Sakai (Perak) blow guns, African bow and arrows and spear, and Japanese bow
- 24/- 4 472 Samoa carved wood kava bowl (10 legs) 10/- Reynolds
- 473 Ditto, turtle shape (8 legs) 10/- Reynolds
- 14/- 40/- 474 Tableland or fighting clubs (10) 7/- B. In.
- 475 New Zealand hani, and carved ceremonial paddle ditto
- 476 Tonga and Fiji, 2 carved wood clubs 5/- Reynolds
- 477 Solomon Islands, etc., 4 carved clubs 5/- do
- 478 Ceremonial spear, and 5 clubs 8/- do
- 479 Old carved ceremonial paddle, Samoa, and 1 other 5/- do
- 480 Urima, carved paddle, and 2 others 5/- do
- 481 An old spiked fighting club, N.W. Australia, and tappa beater 2/- Davis
- 482 Six long barb-headed carved spears } 5/- Reynolds
- 483 Collection of 10 fans and bags
- 484 Large grass apron

Another Property.

- 485 Tibetan brass trumpet, and Persian bow 2/- Davis
- 486 Pair of antique Indian shields, with 4 bosses and heavily studded 35/- Davis
- 487 German helmet, trench ditto, and 1 other 2/- Davis

- 488 Extra long 5-ft. Japanese sword, with fish-skin handle and tsuba 12/- brass
- 489 An extra fine ditto, with silver-mounted inlaid tsuba, signed blade 11/- brass
- 490 Two antique ditto 10/- Reynolds
- 491 Two naval swords, 1 with steel scabbard 1/- Yates
- 492 A court sword, with finely tooled handle and steel guard 8/- brass
- 493 Two Indian tulwars, and a long sword with scabbard 6/- Yates
- 494 Four Japanese ceremonial spears, with copper and brass decoration 6/- brass
- (20/-) 40/- 495 Pair of Eastern executioner's swords
- 496 Pair of ditto hunting knives, and 1 other, with bone gem-studded handle 13/- B. M.
- 497 Five very fine spear barb-heads, with lizard skin binding 10/- brass
- 498 A curious Indian weapon, with saw-fish blade, and a katar 5/- Russell
- 500 An Australian boomerang, and 2 curious bayonets
- 501 A collection of 14 scabbards and parts, in fishing rod case 20/- brass
- 502 An antique Scotch skean-dhu, complete
- 503 Collection of 7 Oriental hunting knives 7/- Russell
- 504 Indian brass tray, teapot, and 2 bowls 7/- Brown
- 505 Two French porcelain plaques 5/- Yates
- 506 War relics, pair of brass shell cases, Mills bomb, and 4 other pieces
- 507 African gourd, engraved, 12 pieces of beadwork, Buddhist prayer, etc. 6/- Brown
- 508 Brass wall plaque, inkstand, 3 trays, and 4 spoons 12/- Reynolds
- 509 Brass 3-flame Roman lamp, pair of model bronze sandals, pair cymbals, 2 trays, pair of vases, and 6 ornaments 12/- Bolton
- 510 Three inlaid Indian metal bowls, 2 idols, seal, and 2 ornaments
- 511 Pair of Indian silver vases, with stoppers, pair of ditto trays, and 12 spoons 14/- brass
- 512 Three Indian bronze idols, dorge, and gong 10/- Bolton
- 513 Jacobean hand mirror, with hand-worked frame and cover
- (45/-) 50/- 514 An Indian white metal decoration, with ornaments
- 515 Cut-glass decanter with stopper, 8 pieces of plate, 6 pieces of glass, etc. 4/- brass
- 516 Lava bowl and cover, Indian painted wood water bottle, and lacquer bowl 5/-

- 37/6 40/- 517 Tibetan prayer wheel, with roll of prayers, curious engraved stone, and 12 other carvings in wood and stone
- 518 Pair of heavy cavalry swords with metal scabbards, and 2 without scabbards 2/- Bolton
- 519 Two old chiselled steel arm-guards, and a rare ditto dagger 2/-
- 520 Old and rare oblong hide shield 9/-
- 521 Two interesting old (City of London) armorials, possession plaques, mounted on velvet bases 7/-
- 14/- 40/- 522 Ancient "pole" or "long" war axe
- 523 An Indian bronze cast 14/-
- 524 An Indian pipe 7/-
- 25/- 525 A brass blunderbuss 3/11/-
- 526 Double shot gun, by Joseph Manton, powder flask, for Manton gun, and shot belt for ditto 2/7/- N.S. Ramadan
- 527 Double flint gun 2/17/6
- 528 Two flint pistols 18/- Bullet pouch -

Another Property.

- 529 Pair of old Service flintlock pistols 15/- Russell
- 530 Antique flintlock pistol, by T. Archer, London, with silver mask, butt and inlaid handle 37/6 N.S.
- 531 Ditto, with inlaid handle, brass mounted 9/- Miles
- 532 Two double-barrelled percussion pistols, and 6-barrelled revolver 12/- brass
- 533 Old enamel pot lid, and 2 coloured prints, in rosewood frames 2/- money

**OIL PAINTINGS, WATER-COLOUR PRINTS
AND ENGRAVINGS.**

- 534 Parcel of 42 prints and engravings in colour
- 535 Engravings after G. Morland, The Cottage Door, The School Door, St. James' Park, and The Countess Grosvenor, by S. Cousins (framed) 13/-
- 536 Two framed prints—The Charming Incident, and Greenwich Pensioners Commemorating Trafalgar, and 4 others 13/-
- 537 About 12 water-colour and oil paintings, etc. (framed)

Another Property.

Robinson

- 538 A clever water-colour drawing—Portrait of a lady, in gold frame 2/-
- (26/-) 20/- 539 An early aquatint—Demerara in British Guiana
- 540 Pair of small water-colours—Westminster and St. Paul's, by F. E. Goff 19/-
- 541 An oil painting—Landscape, by John Rathbone 20/- Hakim
- 542 A colour print—Egyptian fresco, in gold frame 9/-
- 543 A water-colour—The Old Millbank Penitentiary (see label on picture), attributed to Turner, and another, by D. Cox 14/- Darling
- (19/-) 4/- 544 An old English silk needlework picture 30/- Paget
- 545 An old Dutch painting—The Quack Doctor
- 546 An old Dutch painting—Figures seated at a table, on panel, in gilt frame 14/-
- 547 A speculative oil painting—Portrait of Shakespeare 28/- Hubbert
- 548 An old English silhouette on glass 28/- Miles
- 30/- 549 An old Chinese painting, in very fine carved frame, of particularly heavy native wood 2/7/6 Miles
- 550 Four old English glass pictures 30/- money
- 551 Three ditto 18/- do
- 552 An old print—Portrait of an Officer, and a coloured print —The Standard of St. George 7/-
- (40/-) 50/- 553 An old English woolwork picture 14/- Miles
- 554 Pair of oil paintings, unframed—The Philosopher and The Alchemist
- 555 A small oil painting, on panel—Naval subject 26/- Small
- 556 Two Japanese prints, water-colour—Coaching Scene, and proof etching by F. Paton 4/-
- 557 Ten small etchings, by Worlidge, 1745, after Rembrandt etc. 18/-
- 558 Ten ditto 18/- Ramsden
- 559 Ten smaller ditto 7/- do
- 560 A fine oil painting—Madonna and Child, in old gold frame 28/- Paget
- 561 A clever water-colour—Continental Canal Scene, signed J. D. B. 12/- Miles
- (2/5/-) 5/- 562 A water-colour—Plan of Waterloo, with marginal notes
- 563 Five old miniatures, in one frame 32/6
- (30/-) 35/- 564 Pair of engravings—Death of Nelson and Wellington and Blucher

- 565 Old coloured engraving—Death of General Woolfe at Quebec 14/- Hibbert.
- 566 A signed artist proof etching, in colour—Rheims Cathedral 24/- do
- 20/- 60/- 567 An oil painting—The Sick Child
- 568 A fragment of a mummy covering, in brilliant colours, framed 31/- Miles
- 569 A water-colour—Military subject 14/- Rowlandson
- 570 An oil painting—Napoleon III. 24/-
- 571 A speculative oil painting on copper—Christ scourged 26/- Lane
- 572 A small oil painting on copper—Dutch Skating Scene 25/-
- 573 An oil painting on panel—Portrait of Napoleon I. 20/-
- 574 An old English circular coloured engraving—Soldier and Girl 30/- Lane
- 30/- 40/- 575 A ditto—St. James's Park and Windsor Castle
- 576 A fine old English mezzotint—Thomas Moody, Comedian 14/- Marquy.
- 577 Four Chinese paintings on rice paper, in one frame 24/- do
- 578 A water-colour portrait—Hugh, Second Duke of Northumberland, by T. Richardson 9/- Money.
- 579 Four old coloured prints—Fulham and Turnham Green, etc. 12/- Hibbert.
- 580 A carved wood and gold circular frame 10/- Miles
- 581 A number of Japanese dagger hilts (Fusuki), various designs 14/- do
- 582 Three bronze plaques, 2 beakers, 2 trays, and other sundries 14/- Marquy.
- 583 A fine Chinese red lac china cabinet 4/15/- Miles
- 584 Speculative oil painting—Landscape, with Figures 21/- Hibbert.
- 585 Sepia engraving, by Bartolozzi, and a ditto by Dickinson (A.F.) 6/- do
- 586 A portfolio of fine coloured engravings, by Rowlandson and others 3/-/- Wilson
- 587 A very fine old framed glass painting 35/-
- 588 An ivory carving—Engravings 14/-
- 589 A collection of old playing cards, some 17th Century, others with engraved coloured views, historical, etc. 16/- Rowlandson
- 590 A scrap-book of Americana 37/6
- 591 Portrait on ivory of Dr. Harvey, in black frame 9/-
- 592 A ditto, of Dr. Thos. Dimsdale, afterwards Baron Dimsdale 9/-
- 593 A ditto, of Lady, in round gilt frame 11/- Money.
- 594 Coronation of Napoleon, boule frame 3/12/6

- 595 Antique drawings, paintings, prints (a parcel) } 4/- Habbert
 596 Ditto } 16/- Buckingham
 597 Two framed Baxter prints—Rev. Williams } 14/- do
 598 A coaching print, and 2 Baxters (framed) } 2/-
 599 Coloured engraving—King George the Fourth, by Payolds, after Northcote, in oak frame, and a mezzotint ditto, by Turner, framed and glazed }
 600 A large black and white aquatint, by Hunt, a ditto in colour—Breaking Cover, a Continental scene, and a water-colour of Venice } 12/-
 601 A portrait of a Gentleman } 3/-
 602 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed } 27/-
 603 Two coloured drawings } 3/-

Old Engravings.

- 604 Ten fine impressions, by Woollett, Major, Mason, etc. }
 605 Ditto, by Byrne, Angus, Daucker, Strange, etc. } 4/- money.
 606 Eight ditto, by Michell, Elliott, Strange, etc., and framed prints }
 607 Coloured engraving of Thos. Carlyle, framed, and first editions of Biographical Essay on Burns, Thos. Carlyle, 1854, and an original pamphlet—Shooting Niagara and After, by Thos. Carlyle, 1867, also First Relations with Him, by J. A. Froude, 1903
 608 Coloured print of an alchemist and photograph, framed, of a man being operated on by surgeons

PICTURES, WATER-COLOURS, &c.*To be Sold without Reserve.*

- 609 Water-colour, by Hann, in gilt frame, and a ditto } 6/- Hays
 610 Water-colour—Mount Lucerne, and 2 others, framed }
 611 Two ditto, and a poker-work picture }
 612 Pair of porcelain enamels, by Menagie, framed } 12/- money.
 613 Oil painting, framed }
 614 Engraving (signed), after G. Doré, in gilt frame }
 615 "A Meeting of the Unemployed," by Frank Paton, and Recollections of a "Record Reign" } 7/-
 616 Six framed prints, and engravings, framed } Hays

- 617 The Challenge, by John Burnett, after Landseer, in } 3/1
Oxford oak frame, and 1 other
618 Dover, by Willmore, after Turner, in oak frame, and 1
other

BOOKS AND MSS.

- 619 The Cricket on the Hearth (1st edition), Dickens, 1846; 20/- Wilson
Edwin Drood (1st edition), 1870; and Master
Humphrey's Clock, 1841
620 The Origin of Species (Darwin), with letter written on 8/- Ockington
fly-leaf, signed C. L. Darwin, also Views of India,
containing Baxter print
621 Small edition of Walton's Complete Angler 4/- money.
622 A supplement to Dr. Swift's Works, and the Works of 4/-
Alexander Pope, Vol. 1, by Dr. W. Warburton
(13/- 80/- 623) Edinburgh in the Olden Time, 1 vol., large folio, half bound,
63 litho plates, 1717-1828, No. 43 of 350 issued, Edin-
burgh, 1880

Another Property.

- (32/- 30/- 624) Horsemanship, A New System of, by R. Berenger, London,
1754, 4to, calf, with fine engraved frontispiece
25/- 624A Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World, by 37/- Solomon
Capt. L. Gulliver, London, 1726, 1st edition
(34/- 70/- 625) Travels—Tollu (J.) Epistolae Itinariae, Amsterdam, 1700,
4to, calf, with fine engraved folding plates
625A Phylosophy—Alexander (Gil.) The Sacred Phylosophie, 14/- Solomon
London, 1625, small folio, calf, rare
626 Medical and Physical—Museum Historicum et Physicum, 12/- do
Imperialis (J.), Venetys, 1640, sm. 4to, vellum, with
numerous fine engraved portraits
(36/- 4. 626A) Orientalisme—Rennell (J.) Memoir of a Trip to Hindoostan
or the Mogul Empire, London, 1788, with folding map,
4to, half calf
627 The History of the Reign of King Henry the Seventh, *Perused*
written by the Right Hon. Francis, London, 1622,
sm. folio, calf, engraved title

628 Drawing—The Elements of Drawing in its various Branches, for the use of students, illustrated by 51 engravings, several fine coloured, by G. Hamilton, 1812, 8vo, half calf

14/-
Solomon

34/- 14. 629

Early Law—The Office and Dutie of Executors, or a treatise of Wills and Executors, etc., London, 1641, 8vo, calf

30/- 40/- 630

Americana—Ch. Dickens, American notes and reprinted pieces, n.d., circa 1860, 8vo, cloth, with 8 illustrations

35/- 75/- 631

Occultisme—Carlisle (Wm.) An Essay of Evil Spiritists, 1827, London, 8vo, boards

37/- 6. 632

A Chronicle of London, from 1089–1483, written in the 15th Century, and for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum, to which are added numerous contemporary illustrations, London, 1827, sm. folio, cloth

44/- 8. 633

Americana—A New Body of Geography, or a Compleat Description of the Earth, London, 1695, at the end an interesting part dealing with America and the Polar Regions; dealing with whale-fishing and other interesting subjects, with maps and plans; the American map shows California as an island, folio, calf, fine copy, rare

38/- 7. 634

Orient—An Account of the Empire of Morocco, by J. G. Jackson, illustrated with engravings, London, 1809, with map and fine folding plates, 4to, fine full calf

5. 635

Indians—The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made easy to the Meanest Capacities, or an Essay towards an Introduction for the Indians, London, 1791

4/-/-
N.S.

636

Australia—The New Zealanders, 1830, sm. 8vo, with very interesting plates and maps

25/- N.S.

2/12/- 4. 637

Americana—Documents relative to the House of Refuge instituted by the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York, New York, 1824, published in this town, 1832, large 8vo, uncut

2/2/- 60/- 638

North America Insects, The Life of, by B. Jaeger, New York, 1859, with numerous illustrations, 8vo, cloth

30/- 639

The English Gentlewoman, by R. Braithwaite, Esq., London, 1631, sm. 4to, vellum, very rare item

42/- N.S.

Follow up + get action on

25/- 640

Orient—Ashanti and the Ivory Coast, a new map of the Gold Coast, folded in cartoon case

35/- N.S.

38/- 75/- 641

Australia—Stones (W.) My First Voyage, A Book for the Youth, 1858, with an interesting part dealing with New Zealand, etc., numerous illustrations and maps, 8vo, cloth, partly coloured

642 Natural Historie in Ten Centuries, by Wm. Rawley, London, 1831, bound up with New Atlantis, by Francis, sm. folio, calf

26/- N.S.

643 Esop, Fables of, and other Eminent Mythologists, with Morals and Reflections by Sir Roger, 1694, folio, calf, with fine engraved portraits and other copper engravings

20/- Solomon

2/16/- 6. 644

Slavery—African Memoranda relative to the attempt to establish a British Settlement on the Island of Bulama on the Western Coast of Africa in the year 1792; another part, African Slavery, by Captain Ph. Beaver, 1805, with fine large folding map, 4to, full calf, gilt

2/12/- 6. 645

Australia—Victoria Illustrated, 2nd Series, Sydney, 1862, with numerous fine engraved views of Melbourne, Castlemaine, Ballarat, West Kyneton, Sandhurst, Geelong, etc., 4to, oblong, original cloth gilt

646 Horses—The History and Delineation of the Horse in all his Varieties, Character of the Race Horse and the Business of the Turf, illustrated by anecdotes and biographical notes, by John Lawrence, 1809, with plates, large 4to, half calf

16/- Solomon

36/- 7. 647

Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1826-7, comprising a classification of and alphabetical reference to the merchants, manufacturers, and the traders of the Metropolis, lists of hotels, physicians, surgeons, coffee houses, etc., thick large 8vo, calf

50/- 648

Cottage Economy—Information relative to the brewing of beer, making of bread, keeping of cows, bees, pigs, etc., by W. Cobbett, 1822, 8vo, boards

5-5/- N.S.

649 Numismatique—Del Tesoro Britannico il Museo Nummario, N. F. Harm Romano, London, 1719, 2 vols., 4to, calf, fine

10/- N.S.

Bring to office for inspection by [initials]

- 3/- 12. (650) Orient, An Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, and the progress of trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by Cape of Good Hope, W. Robertson, 1791, 4to, full calf
- 31/- 8. (651) Polygamy, Concubinage, Adultery, Divorce, etc.—The cases of being a complete collection of all the remarkable tryals and tracts which has been written in those important subjects, by the most eminent hands, 1732, 8vo, calf
- 50/- 60/- (652) Early Children's Books—Rhyming Dock and the Strolling Player, being a true account of the life and death of Richard Nancollas, and another, in original wrapper, Park's Nursery Rhymes
- 50/- (653) Cookery—London at Table, or How, When and Where to Dine and Order a Dinner, with practical hints to cook, 1851, with interesting front., sm. 8vo, cloth *28/- N.S.*
- 654 Resolves—A Duhle Century, by Owen Felltham, a large alphabetical table, shervant er sic demuleeo Vitam, London, 1635, with engraved title, bound up with Resolves Divine Morall Politicall, by O. Felltham, 1631, small 4to *14/- N.S.*
- 30/- (655) Americana—The Gentile System or the Navajo Indians, by W. Matthews, 1890, wrappers *40/- N.S.*
- 35/- 75/- (656) Americana—Travels in South America, 1831, with numerous plates, sm. 8vo, cloth
- 657 Orient—Marsden (W.) The History of Sumatra, London, 1784, 4to, half calf, with folding map *25/- N.S.*
- 60/- (658) Early Children's Books—Cupid's Annual Charter, or St. Valentine's Festival, with coloured front., wrappers, together with The History of Paul and Virginia, or The Shipwreck, 1801 *65/- N.S.*
- 75/- (659) Geographique—Repr. les Principaux Peuples de la Terre et les Animaux, Paris, 1812, with numerous pretty coloured plates, sm. 8vo, unbound *3/-/- N.S.*
- 660 The History of Edward the Fourth, King of England, by Wm. W. Habington, 1640, sm. folio, calf *25/- N.S.*
- 661 Occultisme—Van Dale (A.) De Oraculis Ethnicorum, Amsterdam, 1683, sm. 8vo, calf, engraved title, and very interesting folding plate *14/- N.S.*

Follow up and get

- Follow up & get*
- 40/- 662 Invention—Machines et Inventions Approuvees par l'Academie Royale de Sciences, Parys, 1735, with numerous fine interesting folding plates, 4to, calf 5-5/- N.S.
- 663 A parcel of 8 pamphlets, 17th Century, and later, dealing with politics, medicine, etc. 10/- N.S.
- 664 Orient—Egyptian Antiquities, some account of, in the possession of Lady Meux, by W. Budge, 1896, autograph presentation copy, with plates, 4to, half calf 10/- N.S.
- 665 A Year of Sport, and Natural History, Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, Falconery and Fishing, by O. Crawford, with numerous illustrations, 4to, cloth gilt 10/- N.S.
- 30/- 666 The Monastic Annals of Tevio Dale, by James Morton, Edinburgh, 1832, with numerous plates, folio, half calf 40/- N.S.
- 30/- 667 A complete treatise on Perspective in Theory and Practice on the True Principals of Dr. Brook Taylor, London, 1779, with fine plates, folio, half cloth 40/- N.S.
- 668 Americana—Blair (J.) The Chronology and History of the World, London, 1814, with very interesting maps, and important part dealing with America, folio, half calf 20/- N.S.
- 31/- 669 Criminology—The Triumphs of Gods Revenge against the Crying and Execrable Sinne of Murther, with his miraculous discoveries, by John Reynolds, 1657, folio, full calf, with very interesting copper plates
- 40/- 670 Philosophy—Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man, by T. Churchill, 1800, 4to, half vellum, uncut 40/- N.S.
- 671 Magic—Manuel des Sorciers ou Cours de Recreations Physiques, Tours des Cartes, etc., Paris, 1815, 8vo, wrappers, uncut 12/- N.S.
- 4, 672 Americana—Statesman's Manual, Presidents' Messages, from 1789 to 1846, by E. Williams, New York, 1849, 3 vols, roy. 8vo, cloth gilt, with portrait 5-1/- N.S.
- 4, 673 California—Brooks (J. T.) Vier Maanden Onder de Goudzoekersin Opper-California, Amsterdam, 1849, bound up with 2 interesting Shipping-pamphlets, 8vo, full calf gilt, coat-of-arms on both sides 5-1/- N.S.
- 2/10/- 4, 674 Americana—Anburey's Reisen in Inneren Amerika, Berlin, 1792, 8vo, half calf
- 675 Americana—Pascal, Abraham Lincoln, sa vie son Caractère, son Administr., Paris, 1863, 8vo, wrappers, uncut 12/- N.S.
- 676 Americana—(Th. Roosevelt) La Vie Intense, Paris, n.d., wrappers, uncut 10/- N.S.

- 677 Americana—A Sketch of Our Political Condition, Addressed to the Citizens of the United States, etc., New York, 1813, 8vo, wrappers, uncut
- 678 Americana—Belangryke Reize naar de Noordwest Kust van Amerika, 1785 tot 1788, door N. Portlock en G. Dixon, Amsterdam, 1833, sm. 4to, half vellum, with interesting folding plates, uncut
- 679 Americana—Hariot's Narrative of the First Plantation of Virginia in 1585, by J. White, London, 1893, sm. 4to, wrappers, uncut, illustr.
- 680 Americana—Voyage en California, 1850 et 1851, Paris, 1851, 8vo, wrappers, uncut
- 681 Manuscript—18th Century, 412 pp., neatly written, sm. 4to, dealing with several interesting subjects
- 682 Medical Manuscript—Conseil pour la Goutte, French MS., 28 pp., neatly written, sm. folio, unbound, dated 1625

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENT.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22nd.

For Sale Without Reserve.

THE CONTENTS

OF A

GENTLEMAN'S WORKSHOP

An Ornamental Lathe and a large quantity of Accessories, including slide-rests, cutting frame, chucks, etc., by Holtzapffell, Burch, Evans and other well-known makers.

227. 118 15
 57 12
 130. 7. 0

SALE No. 14,416/7.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

WA/HMM/ent/Sal/21/581/4

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical and other Curiosities

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings, Arms and Weapons, Persian, Indian and other Bronzes, Carved Wood Furniture, China and Glass, Rare Medical Books and MSS., Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Prints, Ivories, Jewellery, Silver and Sheffield Plate, Lacquer Work, a Rare Old 17th Century Carved Ivory Plaque, a Fine Microscope with Accessories, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Feb. 5th & 6th, 1929

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

At their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

4. XI. 33.

ST 5/2/29

Buyer, Webb

Lot	430	2 - 2 - 0
	385	1 - 0 - 0
	403	2 - 0 - 0
	452	2 - 10 - 0
	437	5 - 0 - 0
	452	2 - 10 - 0
	437	5 - 0 - 0
	495	1 - 0 - 0
	408	1 - 0 - 0
	364	2 - 8 - 0
	370	1 - 18 - 0
	517	1 - 17 - 6
	449	2 - 10 - 0
	416	10 - 0

B/7 £31 - 5 - 6

	B/7	31 - 5 - 6
Lot	405	1 - 12 - 0
	386	1 - 2 - 0
	384	16 - 0
	514	2 - 5 - 0
	366	2 - 5 - 0
	424	1 - 15 - 0
	472	1 - 4 - 0

£112 - 4 - 6

geth

Lot

Amount

Lot

Amount

Lot

v. 111. 33.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone 1—
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams 1—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

Lot

Amount

Lot

Amount

BUYER

H. Webb

Date

5th Feb 1929

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

355

2

2

.

364A

2

8

.

366A

2

5

.

370A

1

18

.

374

16

.

385

1

.

386

1

2

.

390

1

1

.

403

2

.

405

1

12

.

408

1

.

413

1

.

416

10

.

424

1

15

.

430

2

2

.

437

5

.

449

2

10

.

452

2

10

.

471

2

10

.

472

1

4

.

475

14

.

475

1

.

514

2

5

.

517

1

17

6

522

14

.

539

1

1

.

545

19

.

554

2

.

562

2

5

.

564

1

10

.

567

1

.

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

B/4

51

15

6

575

1

10

.

607

6

6

.

608

5

5

.

623

13

.

624

1

12

.

625

1

14

.

626A

1

16

.

629

1

14

.

630

1

10

.

631

1

15

.

632

1

17

.

633

4

.

.

634

1

18

.

637

2

12

.

638

2

2

.

641

1

18

.

644

2

16

.

645

2

12

6

647

1

16

.

650

3

.

.

651

3

.

.

652

2

10

.

656

1

15

.

669

3

.

.

674

2

10

.

678

3

.

.

682

4

10

.

120

7

.

2

10

.

(Books of 52 14 6

(cc 11 7 7

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 5th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot

- 1 Fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in good condition, including a blue Brazilian Morpho
- 2 Leather-bound book, containing 4 packs of patience cards
- 3 A rare collection of 7 Brazilian Morpho and Kinopolpus butterflies, complete in case ; a collection of bullets and other curios from Sebastopol, 1855, and an oak picture frame
- 4 Quaint silver cigar lighter, in shape of Egyptian lamp (hall-marked), and a glass butter dish and butter knife, silver-mounted (hall-marked)

First Day

4

- 5 A fine French case, containing 12 engraved silver-gilt ice spoons, and large engraved silver-gilt ice server
- 6 A fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in perfect condition, including a fine Brazilian Morpho
- 7 Three old pots, complete with lids, and a *famille verte* ginger jar
- 8 Two quaint old Staffordshire toad mugs

Another Property.

To be Sold without Reserve.

- 9 A unique collection of 29 composite Indian cast figures, in oak glass-fronted and baize-lined case
- 10 A plaster bust, life size
- 11 A gilt and brocade folding wall mirror
- 12 A pair of French bronze 2-light candelabra, and 2 brass candlesticks
- 13 A white china Cupid flower bowl, and pair of Japanese vases
- 14 German pottery beer jug, and pair of long-neck vases
- 15 Pair of Dresden flower bowls, with flower incrustation
- 16 Pair of ditto flower vases
- 17 Pair of Oriental vases, fine decoration
- 18 A 2-handled Persian vase, rich colouring
- 19 A ditto, with openwork body
- 20 Six Oriental vases
- 21 Ivory ring, a pack of cards, 3 spears, etc.

Another Property.

- 22 A bronze mask, 2 figures—bears, and 7 other figures
- 23 A bronze pierced tray, a 5-in. embossed bowl, 6 medallions and tallies, and an old tinder box
- 24 A bronze figure group, and a vase, 17in. high
- 25 Two pierced brass Synagogue lamps, and 2 ditto jardinières
- 26 A china group of monkeys, a pair of figures—peasants, a Worcester dish, and a decorated vase
- 27 Two bronze koro, with stands, a bronze teapot, a ditto inkstand, and a pair of old snuffers
- 28 Twelve pieces of Egyptian pottery

- 29 A small antique lead cistern, with cover surmounted with a dolphin
- 30 A pewter lidded tankard, and 2 copper bowls
- 31 A carved Moorish gun rack, and a quantity of carved brackets, etc.
- 32 A Nankin blue and white cistern, 24in. diam., 7in. deep
- 33 An Imari wine jar, with cover
- 34 A Nankin beaker, 18in., a Worcester tureen and stand, and a Copelands foot bath
- 35 An embossed brass Egyptian vase, 24in. high, and a Moorish inlaid coffee stool
- 36 Pair of tile panels, figure subjects, 42in. by 14in.
- 37 Clock, in ormolu-mounted case, a lidded tankard, and 14 other items
- 38 Bronze figure of a lobster, and a bronze stork, on tortoise base
- 39 An antique Arab gun
- 40 A double-barrel 12-bore gun, by J. Dougall
- 41 A dress cutlass, with chased gilt and ivory handle
- 42 A Japanese sword, in sheath, a Crusader sword, 2 dirks, an old pistol, and a 2-bladed native sword, in lizard-skin sheath
- 43 Two native baskets, a beadwork loin covering, and an embossed leather saddle pouch
- 44 Set of antique copper scales, with weights, 2 brass electric table lamps, and a glove box
- 45 A Sheraton tea caddy, and 2 others
- 46 A Chinese bronze and enamel kylin (Ming)
- 47 A stereoscope, with slides, and a picnic hamper, fitted
- 48 An Admiral Fitzroy barometer
- 49 Pair of Dresden figures, 12in. high, and an old group—Four men supporting globe
- 50 A plated fruit and cream dish
- 51 An oak spirit tantalus, fitted 2 bottles, and a toddy ladle, with whalebone handle
- 52 A plated tea urn
- 53 Two plated table warming stands, with lamps
- 54 Silver cigarette case, and a ditto matchbox
- 55 A nest of 6 lacquer pyramid stands
- 56 Five old fans, 4 hand screens, and an inlaid box

Furniture.

- 57 An oak club fender, with upholstered seat
- 58 An oval burr walnut table, on tripod support
- 59 A circular occasional table, with inlaid top
- 60 A wrought-iron trivet, fire implements and 2 stands, and a fire screen, with bevelled glass panels
- 61 Four antique chairs
- 61A Native instrument, tom-tom, pillow, spoon, and dancing rattle
- 62 Double horn spear, native bow, whip, staff, and mounted horse-tail brush
- 63 Case of plated surgical instruments, by Aubry, Paris, formerly the property of Henry Cook, M.D., Poona
- 64 Aspirators and perforators, in leather case
- 65 Stomach pump and fittings, in mahogany case
- 67 Antique surveying instrument, in mahogany case
- 68 Chinese Sung bowl, 2 old Chinese pottery figures, pottery vase, and Egyptian vase
- 69 Old 7th Surrey Rifles helmet, in case, and ditto pouch
- 70 Old cartridge filler
- 71 Pair of Indian shoes, pair embroidered Turkish shoes, and exquisitely made pair of very small Chinese lady's shoes
- 72 Exceptionally fine old sand picture of sheep
- 73 Fine boar's head on shield
- 74 Three Eastern leather-covered bottles, and leather powder flask
- 75 Two fine old Indian shields
- 76 Old Indian steel shield
- 77 A 16th Century Persian shield and helmet
- 78 History of Ancient and Modern Nations, by Rev. J. Lambert Rees, in Chinese, 20 vols. in 2 cases
- 79 Bishop's Bible, 1572, with franked letter from the Curator of the British Museum in 1802
- 80 Fine pair of under and over double-barrelled pistols
- 81 Curious native dagger, old Peruvian bell, curious figure, old wooden bowl, and Eastern lacquer bowl
- 82 Old watchman's rattle, pair antique boot-jacks, old wooden corn shovel, and 4 horn drinking cups
- 83 Native wood brass and nut pipe, fish bone sword, native dress, native brush, flask, and club

- 84 A secretary's set, in case of hall-marked silver, consisting of 2 candlesticks, calender, inkstand, and pen
- 85 Fine quality set of 24 fish knives and forks, in oak case
- 86 Very fine set of 24 dessert knives and forks, in case
- 87 An old Staffordshire group—Prince and Princess, a demi-hunter, and a pair of Doulton 3-handle vases
- 88 A pair of bottle-shape Dresden vases, painted flower subjects
- 89 A pair of English cut-glass compotiers, on circular base
- 90 An antique Holland pot, a Staffordshire tobacco jar and cover, a Dresden boy and girl, a blue and white trinket set of 3 boxes and 2 oval dishes
- 91 An antique French porcelain candlestick, with raised flowers and boy and girl on ladder, and an Avon blue and gilt vase
- 92 Part of dessert service of 2 side dishes and 8 plates
- 92A Three blue and gilt trinket pieces, a plated pickle cruet, with 1 cut-glass jar and cover
- 93 A very old Persian pierced brass vase, in 3 pieces, and an incense burner, and 2 other pieces
- 94 A fine barometer, in mahogany case
- 95 Chinese wedding head-dress, composed of kingfisher feathers, jewels, etc.
- 96 Porcelain Chinese god, Ito
- 97 Pair of Chinese weapons (armour breakers), in leather scabbard, and ditto sword
- 98 African carved ivory stick, and 1 other
- 99 Collection of 38 glass snuff and scent bottles, European and Oriental, mounted on card
- 100 New Guinea native skull, with frontal carving and bound jaws, 2 metal armlets, and quantity of Eskimo spines

Another property.

- 101 Four fine old marked Spode dishes
- 102 A rare old Georgian silver-mounted pottery mug—Hunting scene
- 103 A William and Mary Lambeth jug, dated 1691, rare piece
- 104 Six fine old cut-glass tall goblets, with old East India Company's crest engraved

- 105 A rare silk handkerchief, 1840, with railway map, showing actual and proposed lines and stations, and a large kinsman silk ditto
- 106 Fine old green lac inkstand, fitted 2 bottles
- 107 A curious and rare water clock, 24-hour dial, A. Clewer Fecit of Ye Ancient Towne, Londini, Anno Domini 1690
- 108 Six fine colour Bristol blue glass goblets
- 109 A well-plated coffee pot
- 110 An old oak tea caddy
- 111 A fine old Empire screen
- 112 A rare French hall-marked silver holy water stoup
- 113 Two fine old seals, and a carved ivory desk seal
- 114 An old bronze figure
- 115 A cut-glass musical decanter
- 116 A rare and authentic shrine, B.C. 206, Early Chinese, Sung period
- 117 A well-plated and designed centrepiece, Elkington, with mirror base
- 118 An ivory and ebony inlaid writing desk
- 119 Two early editions, *Mary's Meadow*, by Julianna H. Ewing, illustrated by Gordon Brown, and *The King of the Gordon Rivers, or the Black Brothers*, by John Ruskin, M.A., illustrated by Richard Doyle, 1888
- 120 A rare old silk needlework map of England and Wales, by Martha Watts, 1810
- 121 A Chinese lac album, with interesting photos of Russian-Japanese War; an old autograph book, with fine water-colours, etc., and an old print and frame, 1793; a small colour print—Shipping; a Ready Reckoner, old snuff-box, and 6 ormolu fitting
- 122 A rare specimen cribbage board, carved bone, made by French prisoners-of-war
- 123 A fine old lac workbox, and ditto glove box, inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 124 Three rare old Lowestoft tea bowls, and 3 saucers
- 125 Four rare and fine old Chelsea cups, gold anchor mark, fine specimens
- 126 Three fine old *famille rose* Chinese vases
- 127 A rare old 17th Century German carved ivory plaque—Boar hunting, stag hunting, and bear hunting, with fine centre panel—Diana, a most wonderful and unique specimen

- 128 *A fine quality binocular microscope (Pillischer, London), with numerous fittings, and a large quantity of slides, in fine cabinet*
- 129 A rare and curious glass spirit bottle—Horse and jockey, Helstone, 1817
- 130 A fine Toby jug, unusual design
- 131 A pair of fine colour blue glass vases
- 132 A fine old Rockingham dessert service
- 133 Pair antique brass barrel pistols
- 134 A large Crown Derby vase, decanter, 3 old dishes, old Dutch clock, and bronze vase
- 135 A rare carved walking stick
- 136 An old model of sailing ship
- 137 A finely decorated lac easel
- 138 Oak hanging bookcase
- 139 A large needlework panel
- 140 A fine needlework screen
- 141 A carved wood ditto
- 141A *An old New Zealand jade "Tiki"*
- 142 An old painted cheroot case, with mechanical figures

Another Property.

- 143A Three antique rifles
- 144A Two ditto
- 143 Three ditto
- 144 A ditto, and accessories, in case
- 145 Sword, in brown leather sheath, and dress ditto
- 146 Sword, lion head handle, Cavalry ditto, and 1 other
- 147 Carved ivory dagger, ivory handle dagger, metal sheath
- 148 Two shaped antique engraved swords
- 149 Two swords, shagreen sheaths
- 150 Dagger, silver-mounted, shagreen sheath
- 151 Khak dah (N. Burma), and Moplah war knife, buffalo hide sheath
- 152 Nais hunting knife, ivory handle, and Shan knife, bamboo bound handle
- 153 Gurkha kukri (Nepal), engraved blade, leather scabbard, purse, strop, and 2 sharpening knives, a ditto Gurkha kukri, and sharpening knife
- 154 Spear and sheath, ivory handle sword, green sheath, and 2 other articles

- 155 Sunderland lustre mug, and silver lustre jug
- 156 Three needlework pictures, and sampler, dated
- 157 Antique satinwood tea caddy, fitted
- 158 Silver-mounted hoof, as inkstand, and 1 other
- 159 Large early Nankin vase, blue and white, and carved cover
- 160 Two fine old Georgian cut-glass plates
- 161 China coffee pot, sugar basin, cream jug, 6 cups, 6 saucers,
and circular tray, floral decoration, dark blue ground
- 162 Six plates, decorated pot lid subjects
- 163 Eight china pieces (various) (A.F.)

Another Property.

- 164 An antique miniature bookcase bureau
- 165 Pair of old brass candlesticks, 2 tall ditto, and pair of old
Italian altar ditto
- 166 A grotesque carved wood Chinese figure
- 167 A pair of green celadon vases, and a blue and white
jardinière
- 168 An Indian brass pierced charcoal burner, and electric
table lamp
- 169 An old Indian bronze figure—Buddha, sundry china, and
bridge set, in case
- 170 An old Moorish plaque, a blue and white ditto, a pair
Venetian glass bottles, and a pewter dish
- 171 A fine old English brass inlaid writing desk, a fitted
dressing case, and an inlaid stationery rack
- 172 Three cloisonné enamel frames, and sundry others, and
bundle of Indian thrusting daggers
- 173 A piece of old Indian embroidery
- 174 A grotesque carved Chinese figure, 2 carved bowls and
lids, and Indian circular box
- 175 Pair of Chinese embroidered shoes, old glass tumblers,
a rummer, decanter bottle, and sundry mirrors
- 176 A larger grotesque Chinese figure, an old powder flask,
and gong and beater
- 177 Pair of Dresden china candelabra, a ditto clock, and a
ditto lamp (A.F.)
- 178 A Chinese nodding figure of a mandarin, *famille verte* bowl,
and sundry china
- 179 A Bohemian ruby glass vase, 2 green ditto, a white glass
bottle and stopper, and a Curacao bottle

- 180 A decorated Worcester dish, a Leeds jug, sundry china ornaments, and electric table lamps
- 181 A Satsuma vase, 2 decorated water bottles, small Imari vase, and a bowl
- 182 A Chinese engraved brass bowl, on stand
- 183 A small old English lac box, antique Indian bronze figure, and sundries (various)
- 184 A pair Continental wine bottles, very curious (A.F.)
- 185 A very fine old barometer, in mahogany case
- 186 Pair old stone figures
- 187 Italian enamelled tile
- 188 Three silver watches, piece chain, button, and gold pendant, set pearls
- 189 Dolls' house fittings, cabinet (7 drawers), iron fire grate, 2 fenders, umbrella stand, and grindstone
- 190 Antique bronze incense-burner, bronze animal, and ditto medallion, dated 1002
- 191 Ivory tusk, 2 fans, Chinese water-colour drawing, 3 badges, and silhouette
- 192 Antique brass pipe rack, ditto box and shoe lift, and marble letter-weight
- 193 Two early Persian vases
- 194 Case surgical instruments, Maw, Son & Thomson
- 195 Papier maché album, finely decorated, 2 ditto inkstands, and 2 bottles
- 196 Nine antique brass candlesticks
- 197 Antique bronze vase—Allegorical subjects
- 198 Six antique needlework covers
- 199 Early Chinese pewter and carved bowl and cover, and a ditto red lac box
- 200 Set of 4 bronze plaques—The Seasons ; Chinese bronze ornament, and Wedgwood medallion
- 201 Ormolu card tray with painting—Shakespeare House ; small brass screen, dated 1828, and ivory-mounted box
- 202 Scrap-book, containing Baxter prints
- 203 Five Masonic emblems
- 204 A finely made Coromandel writing set, comprising writing desk, letter case, with 3 books, and stationery case, embellished gilt ormolu fittings
- 205 An old English mahogany corner washing-stand

- 206 A 4-ft. burr walnut shaped-front chiffonier, marble top, plate-glass back, and 3 cupboards under, plate-glass doors
- 207 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. Shah rug, Shirvan design, red ground
- 208 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Shirvan design, camel ground
- 209 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Kazack design, red ground
- 210 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Prayer design, blue ground
- 211 Carved marble figures : A group—Mayday, and 2 pieces—Amore and Psyche
- 212 Ditto : Two pairs—Lady, Lion and lioness, and Amore and Psyche
- 213 Early Chinese Ming enamel dish, fine decoration
- 214 Early red lac decorated gold box, on shaped feet, fitted soapstone dishes
- 215 Pair old finely painted Chinese pictures—Flowers and butterflies
- 216 Five pieces of stained glass (3 A.F.)
- 217 Pair of old 12½-in. brass candlesticks, and pair of 8-in. ditto
- 218 A pair Sheffield-plated wine coolers
- 219 Four 18th Century Georgian embroidered waistcoats
- 220 A Chinese brass lantern
- 221 A Victorian bead pin-cushion, 4 cut-glass salts, and a gold scale
- 222 A Sheffield-plated coffee pot
- 223 Pair Sheffield-plated entrée dishes and covers, rope edges

Another Property.

- 224 Large model of Crystal Palace (contemporary)
- 225 Bronze mortar, decorated scroll-work, and dated 1631
- 226 Ditto, plain
- 227 Persian casket, engraved with panels of figures, animals, etc., inlaid silver
- 228 Tortoise-shell etui, needlecase, etc. (18th Century)
- 229 Crystal figure of Mitafu, on black wood stand
- 230 Collection of 25 old bookplates (various)
- 231 Six Canton enamel bowls

Mr Dean

Please note

Dr Webb's remarks re 471.

Can you reconcile them with
Catalogue? *which please*
Hb *return.*

Dr. J. H. Brown
1711
1711
1711
1711
1711

Mr. Webb.

1st June, 1929.

The following items have been reported missing from sales cleared by you. Kindly report to me on these in the column headed "Buyer's Remarks".

W.H.M.M.
A.L.D.
W.H.M.M.

<u>Auctioneer</u>	<u>date</u>	<u>Lot</u>	<u>Missing Item</u>	<u>Buyer's Remarks.</u>
-------------------	-------------	------------	---------------------	-------------------------

Stevens	5th & 6th Feb. 1929.	471	This lot not purchased	
---------	-------------------------	-----	------------------------	--

Stevens	29th & 30th Jan. 1929.	296	This dirk is fitted for small knife and fork, of which the fork is missing; probably as sold.	This lot was complete when left Messrs Stevens
---------	---------------------------	-----	---	--

Mr. Webb.

1st June, 1929.

The following items have been reported missing from sales

cleared by you. Kindly record to me on these in the column

headed "Buyer's Remarks".

W.H.M.
W.H.M.

Auctioneer	Date	Lot	Missing Item	Buyer's Remarks
------------	------	-----	--------------	-----------------

Stevens

25th & 26th

Feb. 1929.

471

This lot was purchased

Stevens

25th & 30th

Jan. 1929.

296

*This disk is fitted
for small knife and
fork, of which the
fork is missing;
probably as sold. It
was not purchased.*

- 232 Four old lead figures
- 233 Old miniature, in black frame
- 234 Old iron tinder box
- 235 Introduction to Physic and Surgery, by Brooks (1754)
- 236 Five fine old Chinese mirrors
- 237 Large carved Indo-Greek stone fragment

Another Property.

- 238 Antique marble statue—Bacchanalian group, 28in. high
- 239 Eleven old plated wine labels
- 240 A Sheffield-plated tea urn, and ditto teapot
- 241 Three Japanese masks
- 242 Two hand screens, and a curious French fan
- 243 Old brass engraved tobacco box, a brass bull, and ditto
curious shoe horns
- 244 A pistol, and 3 other weapons
- 245 Antique onyx necklet, ditto coral, and a cornelian bracelet
- 246 A fine 3-stone diamond ring
- 247 A large scarab cornelian cameo, and 2 seals,
- 248 A beautiful hand-painted dolls' house tea service, and
a ditto toilet service, in 2 boxes
- 249 A Tonbridge box, containing 12 miniature pieces of
Limoges china
- 250 A rare pot lid—The Blue Boy
- 251 Old wax portrait of Dr. Samuel Johnson
- 252 A folding triptych, and an engraved ikon
- 253 An old bead bag, with silver mount, a sampler, and 2
purses
- 254 A "Nevers" plate, 1761, with portrait, date, and in-
scription, Drouet, who arrested Louis XVI.
- 255 Six old horn seals of celebrities, etc.
- 256 Folio edition of Sporting, by "Nimrod," 1838, with 38
plates
- 257 A miniature painting on ivory, in style of Boucher, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
by 4in.
- 258 A miniature of lady, on ivory, in red case
- 259 An ivory Japanese figure, another of a dog, and 2 soap-
stone seals as kyllins
- 260 A pair of green and gilt cloisonné vases, 6in.

Another Property.

- 261 Silver snuff-box, ditto match-box holder, and antique
paste bracelet
- 262 Antique real garnet necklace
- 263 Case of precious and semi-precious stones
- 264 Indian silver pierced-work miniature waiter
- 265 Solid silver fine quality brush, comb, and mirror, in case
- 266 Two solid silver salts
- 267 Five paste brooches
- 268 Two antique gold rings, and charm
- 269 Heavy gold bangle
- 270 Five gold-mounted scarf pins
- 271 Four plated on copper salts
- 272 Pair lorgnettes, wine strainer, and 2 buckle
- 273 Sundry lot
- 274 Pair candelabra, and urn
- 275 Part of Copeland breakfast set
- 276 Fine antique dagger
- 277 Ivory stick, and ditto set of chessmen (1 missing)
- 278 Four *famille rose* cups and saucers
- 279 Pair china electric lamps
- 280 Four framed prints
- 281A A ditto
- 282A Four Victorian silver salts, in case
- 283A Miniature mahogany case, and 2 frames, for miniatures
- 284A Antique silver and paste necklace
- 285A Box of mixed stones
- 286A Antique locket, and hall-marked silver Georgian buckle
- 287A Two antique coral bracelets, and necklace
- 288A Antique rock crystal bottle, on silver stand, mounted with
emeralds
- 289A Gold vanity box, set with red stones
- 290A Two cut-glass decanters, and 6 ditto liqueur glasses
- 291A Carriage clock, in going order (Benson's)
- 292A Five pot lids
- 293A Pair cloisonné vases

Another Property.

- 294A A number of Roman sandals, found in the Walbrook,
London
- 295A Fine 15th Century shoe, and 6 others (*circa* 1500), found
in London

- 296A Tudor leather and cloth objects, found in London, in box
- 297A Forty Roman styli, found in the Walbrook
- 298A A number of Roman bronze and iron implements (Walbrook)
- 299A Swords of the Early Iron Age, found in the Thames; Samian and other antiquities, found in London, in box
- 300A Fifteen drift implements, found at Maidenhead
- 281 Two perforated stone hammers, 3 polished flint axes, and 3 daggers (Denmark)
- 282 A similar lot
- 283 A number of flakes (Congo), pre-dynastic palettes (Egypt), and 5 stone axes (Ohio)
- 284 A large box of implements found in Neolithic flint mines at Cissbury
- 285 Greek and Roman pottery, in box
- 286 Eight fine Egyptian necklaces
- 287 A very fine gold ring, with Gothic inscription (*circa* 1400), found in Clerkenwell
- 288 Two mummy masks, and 3 covers for the feet, in painted cartonnage (from the Tabor collection)
- 289 An arm bone, with ivory armlet in position, pre-dynastic period (Vienna Museum), and 2 mummy hawks (all from Egypt)

ETHNOGRAPHICAL OBJECTS, &c.

- 290 *An ancient Chinese bronze sacrificial cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination, in perfect condition, from a tomb about 300 B.C. to 200 A.D.*
- 291 Old short sword, with inscription on blade, fine dagger with ivory hilt, kris of rare type (silver-mounted), ditto brass sheath, and a scalping knife
- 292 Polynesian paddle, carved all over, and a ditto staff (Isla de Pascua), with human head and eyes inlaid with bone and volcanic stone
- 293 A fine contemporary portrait of King William III. on a Royal Charter; a Cromwellian deed, dated 1656; 4 documents on one sheet, dated 1652, 1657, 1661, and 1665, relating to the City of Pisa, and a printing block

- 294 An early deed of 1421 A.D., with a rare calligraphic signature (takes the place of a seal) of a Notary Apostolic; a small collection of old Proclamations and documents relating to Ypres and Strasbourg; a finely engraved wood block, and a Great Seal of England
- 295 Fine Fiji club, New Guinea ditto, 2 native ladles, and various curios, in a packing case
- 296 A rare inlaid chief's staff, from Humphrey Island, and various paddles and weapons, in a bundle
- 297 Two rare wooden bowl-shaped cradles, covered with red ochre, from North-West Australia (sometimes these are used for food, but the large ones generally for babies)
- 298 A rare abnormal ostrich egg, beautifully painted, with a betrothal scene symbolizing fecundity (Siam)
- 299 Ditto, but a normal egg
- 300 An interesting Javan knife, the blade being made from an old Dutch sword, with the date, 1768, on each side, probably unique, and a fine dagger of very unusual type
- 301 *A fine and extremely rare portrait medal of Dr. A. Jacob, Professor of Anatomy and Physics, Royal College of Surgeons, presented to him in "commemoration of eminent services rendered to science and the Medical Profession"*
- 302 Georgian chemist's counter scales, ditto grinder, historic Ashanti sandal, from battlefield of Abracampa, 1873; prayer wheel with MS., and an Indian Chunan box, for spices used in chewing
- 303 An unusual churn-shaped wood peasant's vessel, of unknown use, painted with scrolls
- 304 *A beautiful specimen of mediæval war-horse bridle, of great rarity, and bearing an armourer's mark, M in a shield, possibly denoting Daniello de Castelo Milano of 1475*
- 305 *Another specimen, of distinct type, but equally fine and rare, and a side portion to a somewhat similar one, with reins ends, showing method of attachment*
-
- 306 *A standing solid copper image of Jakshmi, the Goddess of Wealth and Prosperity, early 15th Century, very fine*
- 307 Two brass masks, of Kalbhaway, incarnations of Shiva, worn on the chest, very rare

- 308 Another, similar, and an antique brass mask of curious type, worn in Desera ceremonials by a sect of Southern India
- 309 Chaturblunja Devi, the goddess with 4 arms, a protection against evil spirits
- 310 Ditto group, but showing variety, and more ancient
- 311 An antique snake-chain anklet, of very rare type; a maid servant of the temple holding a light to the gods; a tall 5-wick altar lamp, and 3 shrine lamps (one very old and rare, with cast design at back)
- 312 A curious wheel-shaped object, of unknown use, beautifully chased with inscriptions, flowers, etc., and enamelled in red and green, and a small early figure of the Sun God, with flames surrounding head

ORIENTAL MSS., &c.

- 313 Persian MS., with silk brocade binding
- 314 Ditto, with leather stamped binding
- 315 Ditto, with many curious diagrams and circles, and a Yazidi charm, worn against the Evil Eye
- 316 Fragments of MSS., and 5 Indian drawings
- 317 A Yazidi, or devil worshipper's peacock, bronze charm, and a wand, used to drive away evil spirits from sick persons
- 318 Two copper engraved cups, with inscriptions; the water poured from them over the body, they are supposed to be efficacious in curing diseases, etc.
- 319 Medicina, dated 1687, in vellum binding, and a scale, with description inside
- 320 Two Arabic Koranic books
- 321 An Indian lacquered mirror case
- 322 A MS., with 69 figures of demons, cast out evil spirits, signs of the Zodiac, etc.

PICTURES, &c.

- 323 R. Ansdell : Oil painting—Sheep, 50in. by 30in.
- 324 J. F. Herring : Engraving, in colour—Clapham Common, Derby Day, by J. Smith
- 325 Four old sporting prints

- 326 Engraving—Mary of Scotland mourning over the dying Douglas ; another—Destruction of Basing House, Hants, in gilt frames
- 327 Engraving, in colour—Delia in the garden ; another—St. Mark's, Venice ; and another—Florence Cathedral
- 328 Engraving, in colour—Landscape (after Yeend King)
- 329 Engraving—Return of the Warrior, and 6 others (various,
- 330 A lac panel, with mother-of-pearl figures in relief, and 3 Japanese water-colour drawings
- 331 Large oil painting—Landscape, in gilt frame
- 332 Ten artists' canvases, and 2 artists' easels
- 333 Two etchings, by S. Cousins—The Death of the Earl of Chatham ; stipple engraving, by J. Barling—The Pilgrim ; a ditto—Lord Sheffield, by J. Jones ; and 4 others
- 334 A 17th Century wallet, worked in silk thread, 2 18th Century ditto, tortoise-shell card case, old bead bag, and a ditto purse

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

PICTURES, &c.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

LOT

- 351 A tea caddy, papier maché fan or hand screen, inlaid peacock and flower, papier maché blotter, with lily spray, and horn and whalebone punch ladle
- 352 A fruit dish, and a cucumber ditto
- 353 A Staffordshire sweetmeat dish, blue border, about 1780
- 354 A lustre jug, and candlestick
- (2/2/-) 355 x A well-carved Chinese ivory house-boat, in good condition, almost perfect, under glass shade 65182
- 356 A finely cut and grained marble writing set, consisting of 7 pieces, including sand sprinkler
- 357 A marble ink-pot and tray, in original design
- 358 Three pairs of Bokharian silver, gold-plated earrings, set with pearls and other stones
- 359 Pair of aquatints—Newport and Shanklin, Isle of Wight
- 360 Two hot plates with pewter cantainers
- 361 A Sheffield inkstand, and plated butter-dish and cover
- 362 An upper portion of Turkish smoking apparatus, in silver and enamel

ANTIQUE LACES, &c.

- 363 An old applique panel on net, 2 old lace collars, 2 lengths of old lace, and a ditto berthé, and a front
- 364 Twenty-six old Guipure lace, a pair of lace and muslin sleeves, and a ditto bodice
- 365 An old Guipure lace berthé, a cream lace scarf, 5 similar pieces, a pair of sleeves, and oddments of old lace and embroidery
- 366 Two old muslin and lace bodices, and a quantity of oddments of Guipure and other laces
- 367 An old lace lappet with crowns, 3 others (various), a pair of sleeves, a black lace fichu, and a quantity of pieces of old lace (various)
- 368 An old lace veil, a 3-yard flounce, a 4-yard ditto, a lace front, and 20 pieces (various)
- 369 A lace flounce, $4\frac{1}{2}$ yards, a ditto handkerchief, a muslin bodice and sleeves, a veil, a tie, 2 pairs sleeves, a lace fan mount, and 12 various pieces
- 370 Nine yards old lace bordering, $3\frac{1}{2}$ yards black ditto, a pair sleeves, a tie, a collar, a jabôt, a fichu, and 40 pieces old lace (various)

A COLLECTION OF CURIOS.

Removed from a Mansion.

- 361A A model of Buddha, on oval base, with plush stand, 2 smaller models of Buddhas, and pair of jade trees in jardinières
- 362A Two large carved Burmese wall brackets, pair of ditto (smaller), and a ditto figure
- 363A Collection of birds' eggs, on 3 trays, fitted in black leather oblong box
- 2/8/-

364A

 * Collection of plaster medallions, in rosewood box, in 4 sections; another box in 4 sections; another box in 8 sections; 30 medallions in box, and a circular plaque head of Christ
- 365A Large native drum
- 4-5/-

366A

 * Skeleton of a fish, stuffed tortoise, cocked hat, blue silk kakemono, 2 pairs of native shoes, 3 baskets in japanned uniform case

- 367A Two stuffed crocodiles
- 368A Collection of antique keys, curious, fitted in oak bijoutry table, with glazed rising top
- 369A Curious bronze head, on wood stand
- 38/- (370A) x Five antique keys, collection of fossils, 2 pairs of antique handcuffs, native belt, 2 pewter bowls, hand bell, candlestick, and sundries, in brass-bound mahogany box
- 371 Two Persian inlaid metal circular shields, basket ditto, carved root frame, oak charcoal burner, and a mahogany oblong box containing sundries
- 372 Set of miniature armour, small dagger, inlet with stones, 7 daggers (various), some with small knives, bayonet, boomerang, 2 spear-heads, 2 battle-axes, 2 other pieces, and a wicker basket
- 373 *Curious antique long blade sword, with engraved gauntlet handle*
- 374 Halberd with wood handle, spear, 4 bows (?), antique Arab gun, and 4 bayonets
- 375 Six breast and back plates (Life Guards), and 2 old guns
- 376 Two swords with curious handles, Japanese sword in lac sheath, battle axe, and 6 antique swords (various)
- 377 Antique fire spit, (?) antique circular trivet, and an antique iron foot scraper
- 378 Three antique stirrups, dagger, steel case, 2 brass shell cases, money box, 2 brass ladles, 2 ditto spoons, pillar candlestick, model of cannon, and few sundries in deal box
- 379 Brass 2-handled incense burner, with openwork cover
- 380 Oak and embossed metal casket, bottle in leather case, 6 brass Benares ware finger bowls, set of travelling chessmen in case, and a carved black wood gong stand
- 381 *Brass work*—Curious brass head, 2 ditto vases and covers, grotesque ornament, inlet with turquoise, 4 other pieces, and an oval-top box
- 382 Two wood banners painted in Egyptian subjects, pair of 2-handled pottery vases, crucifix, and a pair of finely carved bellows
- 383 Ten circular beaded glass panels, coats of arms

- (16/-) 384 x An early stone sculpture of great interest and unusual type, being carved with the head of a satyr on one side, and with a standing male figure holding a shield and spear on the other, while across the centre is a band of crocodiles in relief, 7½ in. high
- (20/-) 385 x An early Indian stone carving, showing a figure of a Buddha seated in a sun window, height 11 in.
- (22/-) 386 x An 18th Century Persian turquoise blue pottery bowl of oval shape, the bottom having a metal fitting pierced in openwork with floral designs, 9 in. high 164.662
- 387 A box containing: 2 small crystal balls, 3 Derby spar eggs, another in alabaster, early Chinese metal bracelet, green jade carving and wood stand, a bronze seal (A.F.)
- 388 A set of Persian tiles, in wood frame, decorated with blue and green in floral designs, about 29 in. square
- 389 Four baized picture screens
- (21/-) 390 x An early Indo-Chinese stone sculpture, being part of a temple frieze, showing 3 figures of the Buddha, 20 in. wide

Another Property.

- 391 Nine circular column plinths, in composition representing porphyry, marble, etc., various sizes
- 392 Signed Italian china head of Medusa
- 393 Miniature in frame, Prayer Book, 1773, and another book
- 394 Inlaid mahogany clock, Westminster chimes
- 395 Silver trowel, with ivory handle, and silver-mounted flask
- 396 Quantity of various antique lace bobbins, antique playing cards, daguerreotypes, and numerous other small curios
- 397 Old Chinese teapot, in wickerwork case
- 398 An oil painting—Battle Scene, unframed
- 399 An old Delft coloured bottle, and 2 small plates
- 400 Two old English locks and keys, and 4 chest fasteners
- 401 Two old brass candlesticks, brass mortar and pestle, and cowbell
- 402 Old brass lamp, Chinese metal hand mirror, brass coffee pot, and other pieces
- (4-0/-) 403 x Two antique brass column lamps, and a curious old Spanish knife

- 404 Old English lac stereoscope and slides, finely carved
 Chinese box, Japanese black and gilt glove box
 (32/-) 405 x A pewter jug, and a ditto tray
 406 A Dresden vase
 407 Four Japanese pictures
 (20/-) 408 x An early wax medallion, gilt, The Resurrection, in black
 mount
 409 Original model, by Dom de Foret
 410 Three real Indian rugs, 7ft. by 3ft. 9in.
 411 Painted tapestry, exterior scene
 (20/-) 412 Large Indian wall drapery, about 7 yards by 6 yards
 413 x Two stone adze heads and 15 fashioned flints To Mr. Lacaille.
 414 Contemporary model in wax of Louis XIV. 1344/5 p 251211
 415 Five antique carved wood Indian figures 251216
 (10/-) 416 x A child's caul Bring to conservator at office 19/3
 417 A tiger skin rug, head modelled
 418 A leopard skin rug, ditto
 419 Two dressed leopard skins

ETHNOGRAPHICAL ARMS AND CURIOS.

- 421 New Zealand model canoe prow, pierced and carved
 422 New Zealand stern of a model canoe, very fine work
 423 Printing block for staining tappa cloth, from the French
 Marquesas Islands
 (35/-) 424 x Haussa Chief's top boots, sword and dagger
 425 Pair of woman's breast shields from Nigeria; a pair of
 Uganda hide sandals, and a Masai hide scrip
 426 Abyssinian chief's sword, with a rhinoceros horn hilt
 and silver gilt mount
 427 A ditto shield, massive and finely tooled
 428 Abyssinian inscribed wood plaque, use unknown
 429 Abyssinian lady's silver anklet
 (2/2/-) 430 x Corn basket, decorated with cowries and a woven and
 carved water bottle, which has remarkable properties
 for keeping water cool, from Abyssinia
 431 German New Guinea spear thrower, carved, from Astro-
 labe Bay, and a head rest, carved with faces at ends
 432 Collection of various types of Australian spear throwers
 433 Ditto of boomerangs

- 434 A boomerang from the Shillook, Upper Nile, and a long throwing stick, from ditto
- 435 A Southern Indian boomerang, and a curious one
- 436 An Australian stone hatchet, with wooden handle, and an old axe of bone, with wooden handle
- (5/-) (437) x A South Sea Island stone adze, with wood handle
- 438 A ditto club, and 2 ditto, with stone heads
- 439 Set of stone weights from N.W. America
- 440 Small ancient Peruvian stone idol
- 441 Old savage ivory carving of 3 figures
- 442 Interesting set of 11 weights of the *New Standard of 1775*, and an early Victorian Sovereign scales, in mahogany folding case
- 443 Two sets of Chinese scales, in case, and a beam scale from the Bokhara, and a set of Gold Coast gold dust weighing scales and 4 weights
- 444 Quantity of curios from the Bokhara
- 445 South Sea double dancing paddle of hard wood, carved with eyes
- 446 Two fancy carved South Sea axe hafts
-

- 447 Lot of old Zulu beadwork
- 448 A similar lot
- (2/10/-) (449) x Old Natal baby carrying bag, covered beads, and a ditto woman's dress
- 450 Two pieces of native currency
- 451 Large piece of ancient copper ring money, and 2 small pieces
- (2/10/-) (452) x Two African ceremonial axes, and a club with head on the top
- 453 Four curious old brass figures
- 454 Box of Atlantic and other famous cable specimens, and various curios, in box
- 455 Ancient Egyptian parrying shield
- 456 Curious old double wheel-lock gun
- 457 Case of old English flintlock duelling pistols
- 458 Two ancient swords
- 459 Two bronze celts
- 460 Old iron man trap, taken from grounds of an old mansion near London

- 461 Knuckle duster, dagger and spikes, in case, and a modern iron ditto
- 462 Two old brass capping instruments, and a brass object, use unknown
- 463 Two 17th Century brass measuring instruments, one is French
- 464 A crystal prism, a flint powder tester, and an ancient powder flask
- 465 An English 18th Century slave punishment collar, engraved
- 466 Pair of old iron slave bilboes, and an old black leather bottle
- 467 An old print of Penn's Treaty with the Indians, and some original plans of the first London Docks
- 468 Small South Sea carved bowl, and a curious double-headed god
- 469 Three pieces of Greco-Buddhist stone sculpture, found near Chitral
- 470 Portion of a finely sculptured figure (damaged)
- 471 Two Sakai (Perak) blow guns, African bow and arrows and spear, and Japanese bow
- 472 x Samoa carved wood kava bowl (10 legs)
- 473 Ditto, turtle shape (8 legs)
- 474 Tableland or fighting clubs (10)
- 475 x New Zealand hani, and carved ceremonial paddle ditto
- 476 Tonga and Fiji, 2 carved wood clubs
- 477 Solomon Islands, etc., 4 carved clubs
- 478 Ceremonial spear, and 5 clubs
- 479 Old carved ceremonial paddle, Samoa, and 1 other
- 480 Urima, carved paddle, and 2 others
- 481 An old spiked fighting club, N.W. Australia, and tappa beater
- 482 Six long barb-headed carved spears
- 483 Collection of 10 fans and bags
- 484 Large grass apron

Another Property.

- 485 Tibetan brass trumpet, and Persian bow
- 486 Pair of antique Indian shields, with 4 bosses and heavily studded
- 487 German helmet, trench ditto, and 1 other

- 488 Extra long 5-ft. Japanese sword, with fish-skin handle and tsuba
- 489 An extra fine ditto, with silver-mounted inlaid tsuba, signed blade
- 490 Two antique ditto
- 491 Two naval swords, 1 with steel scabbard
- 492 *A court sword, with finely tooled handle and steel guard*
- 493 Two Indian tulwars, and a long sword with scabbard
- 494 Four Japanese ceremonial spears, with copper and brass decoration
- (20/-) 495 x Pair of Eastern executioner's swords
- 496 Pair of ditto hunting knives, and 1 other, with bone gem-studded handle
- 497 Five very fine spear barb-heads, with lizard skin binding
- 498 A curious Indian weapon, with saw-fish blade, and a katar
- 500 An Australian boomerang, and 2 curious bayonets
- 501 A collection of 14 scabbards and parts, in fishing rod case
- 502 An antique Scotch skean-dhu, complete
- 503 Collection of 7 Oriental hunting knives
- 504 Indian brass tray, teapot, and 2 bowls
- 505 Two French porcelain plaques
- 506 War relics, pair of brass shell cases, Mills bomb, and 4 other pieces
- 507 African gourd, engraved, 12 pieces of beadwork, Buddhist prayer, etc.
- 508 Brass wall plaque, inkstand, 3 trays, and 4 spoons
- 509 Brass 3-flame Roman lamp, pair of model bronze sandals, pair cymbals, 2 trays, pair of vases, and 6 ornaments
- 510 Three inlaid Indian metal bowls, 2 idols, seal, and 2 ornaments
- 511 Pair of Indian silver vases, with stoppers, pair of ditto trays, and 12 spoons
- 512 Three Indian bronze idols, dorge, and gong
- 513 Jacobean hand mirror, with hand-worked frame and cover
- (4-5/-) 514 x An Indian white metal decoration, with ornaments
- 515 Cut-glass decanter with stopper, 8 pieces of plate, 6 pieces of glass, etc.
- 516 Lava bowl and cover, Indian painted wood water bottle, and lacquer bowl

164689 3/-
88 2/-

164691 7/6

164692 3/6

95489

- (37/6) (517) x Tibetan prayer wheel, with roll of prayers, (curious engraved stone, and 12 other carvings in wood and stone)
- 518 Pair of heavy cavalry swords with metal scabbards, and 2 without scabbards
- 519 Two old chiselled steel arm-guards, and a rare ditto dagger
- 520 Old and rare oblong hide shield
- 521 Two interesting old (City of London) armorials, possession plaques, mounted on velvet bases
- (14/-) (522) x Ancient "pole" or "long" war axe
- 523 An Indian bronze cast
- 524 An Indian pipe
- 525 A brass blunderbuss
- 526 Double shot gun, by Joseph Manton, powder flask, for Manton gun, and shot belt for ditto
- 527 Double flint gun
- 528 Two flint pistols

Another Property.

- 529 Pair of old Service flintlock pistols
- 530 Antique flintlock pistol, by T. Archer, London, with silver mask, butt and inlaid handle
- 531 Ditto, with inlaid handle, brass mounted
- 532 Two double-barrelled percussion pistols, and 6-barrelled revolver
- 533 Old enamel pot lid, and 2 coloured prints, in rosewood frames

OIL PAINTINGS, WATER-COLOUR PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

- 534 Parcel of 42 prints and engravings in colour
- 535 Engravings after G. Morland, The Cottage Door, The School Door, St. James' Park, and The Countess Grosvenor, by S. Cousins (framed)
- 536 Two framed prints—The Charming Incident, and Greenwich Pensioners Commemorating Trafalgar, and 4 others
- 537 About 12 water-colour and oil paintings, etc. (framed)

Another Property.

- 538 A clever water-colour drawing—Portrait of a lady, in gold frame
- (26/-) 539 ✓ An early aquatint—Demerara in British Guiana *ENTRIES: C. XL*
- 540 Pair of small water-colours—Westminster and St. Paul's, by F. E. Goff
- 541 An oil painting—Landscape, by John Rathbone
- 542 A colour print—Egyptian fresco, in gold frame
- 543 A water-colour—The Old Millbank Penitentiary (see label on picture), attributed to Turner, and another, by D. Cox
- (19/-) 544 An old English silk needlework picture
- 545 x An old Dutch painting—The Quack Doctor *ENTRIES: Z. XXXIX*
- 546 An old Dutch painting—Figures seated at a table, on panel, in gilt frame
- 547 A speculative oil painting—Portrait of Shakespeare
- 548 An old English silhouette on glass
- 549 An old Chinese painting, in very fine carved frame, of particularly heavy native wood
- 550 Four old English glass pictures
- 551 Three ditto
- 552 An old print—Portrait of an Officer, and a coloured print—The Standard of St. George
- (40/-) 553 An old English woolwork picture
- 554 x Pair of oil paintings, unframed—The Philosopher and The Alchemist *ENTRIES: V. XXXIX*
- 555 A small oil painting, on panel—Naval subject
- 556 Two Japanese prints, water-colour—Coaching Scene, and proof etching by F. Paton
- 557 Ten small etchings, by Worlidge, 1745, after Rembrandt etc.
- 558 Ten ditto
- 559 Ten smaller ditto
- 560 A fine oil painting—Madonna and Child, in old gold frame
- 561 A clever water-colour—Continental Canal Scene, signed J. D. B.
- (25/-) 562 x A water-colour—Plan of Waterloo, with marginal notes *ENTRIES: A. XL*
- 563 Five old miniatures, in one frame
- (20/-) 564 x Pair of engravings—Death of Nelson and Wellington and Blucher *ENTRIES: B. XL*

- 565 Old coloured engraving—Death of General Woolfe at Quebec
- 566 A signed artist proof etching, in colour—Rheims Cathedral
- (20/-) 567 * An oil painting—The Sick Child *EMERSON D. XL*
- 568 A fragment of a mummy covering, in brilliant colours, framed
- 569 A water-colour—Military subject
- 570 An oil painting—Napoleon III.
- 571 A speculative oil painting on copper—Christ scourged
- 572 A small oil painting on copper—Dutch Skating Scene
- 573 An oil painting on panel—Portrait of Napoleon I.
- 574 An old English circular coloured engraving—Soldier and Girl
- (30/-) 575 * A ditto—St. James's Park and Windsor Castle *EMERSON X. XXXIX*
- 576 A fine old English mezzotint—Thomas Moody, Comedian
- 577 Four Chinese paintings on rice paper, in one frame
- 578 A water-colour portrait—Hugh, Second Duke of Northumberland, by T. Richardson
- 579 Four old coloured prints—Fulham and Turnham Green, etc.
- 580 A carved wood and gold circular frame
- 581 A number of Japanese dagger hilts (Fusuki), various designs
- 582 Three bronze plaques, 2 beakers, 2 trays, and other sundries
- 583 A fine Chinese red lac china cabinet
- 584 Speculative oil painting—Landscape, with Figures
- 585 Sepia engraving, by Bartolozzi, and a ditto by Dickinson (A.F.)
- 586 A portfolio of fine coloured engravings, by Rowlandson and others
- 587 A very fine old framed glass painting
- 588 An ivory carving
- 589 A collection of old playing cards, some 17th Century, others with engraved coloured views, historical, etc.
- 590 A scrap-book of Americana
- 591 Portrait on ivory of Dr. Harvey, in black frame
- 592 A ditto, of Dr. Thos. Dimsdale, afterwards Baron Dimsdale
- 593 A ditto, of Lady, in round gilt frame
- 594 Coronation of Napoleon, boule frame

- 595 Antique drawings, paintings, prints (a parcel)
 596 Ditto
 597 Two framed Baxter prints—Rev. Williams
 598 A coaching print, and 2 Baxters (framed)
 599 Coloured engraving—King George the Fourth, by Payolds, after Northcote, in oak frame, and a mezzotint ditto, by Turner, framed and glazed
 600 A large black and white aquatint, by Hunt, a ditto in colour—Breaking Cover, a Continental scene, and a water-colour of Venice
 601 A portrait of a Gentleman
 602 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed
 603 Two coloured drawings

Old Engravings.

- 604 Ten fine impressions, by Woollett, Major, Mason, etc.
 605 Ditto, by Byrne, Angus, Daucker, Strange, etc.
 606 Eight ditto, by Michell, Elliott, Strange, etc., and framed prints
 (690) 607 x Coloured engraving of Thos. Carlyle, framed, and first editions of Biographical Essay on Burns, Thos. Carlyle, 1854, and an original pamphlet—Shooting Niagara and After, by Thos. Carlyle, 1867, also First Relations with Him, by J. A. Froude, 1903
 (590) 608 x Coloured print of an alchemist and photograph, framed, of a man being operated on by surgeons

ENTRIES
Y. XXXIX

ENTRIES: W. XXXIX

PICTURES, WATER-COLOURS, &c.*To be Sold without Reserve.*

- 609 Water-colour, by Hann, in gilt frame, and a ditto
 610 Water-colour—Mount Lucerne, and 2 others, framed
 611 Two ditto, and a poker-work picture
 612 Pair of porcelain enamels, by Menagie, framed
 613 Oil painting, framed
 614 Engraving (signed), after G. Doré, in gilt frame
 615 "A Meeting of the Unemployed," by Frank Paton, and Recollections of a "Record Reign"
 616 Six framed prints, and engravings, framed

- 617 The Challenge, by John Burnett, after Landseer, in Oxford oak frame, and 1 other
 618 Dover, by Willmore, after Turner, in oak frame, and 1 other

BOOKS AND MSS.

- 619 The Cricket on the Hearth (1st edition), Dickens, 1846 ; Edwin Drood (1st edition), 1870 ; and Master Humphrey's Clock, 1841
 620 The Origin of Species (Darwin), with letter written on fly-leaf, signed C. L. Darwin, also Views of India, containing Baxter print
 621 Small edition of Walton's Complete Angler
 622 A supplement to Dr. Swift's Works, and the Works of Alexander Pope, Vol. 1, by Dr. W. Warburton
 (13/-) 623 x Edinburgh in the Olden Time, 1 vol., large folio, half bound, 63 litho plates, 1717-1828, No. 43 of 350 issued, Edinburgh, 1880

Another Property.

- (32/-) 624 x Horsemanship, A New System of, by R. Berenger, London, 1754, 4to, calf, with fine engraved frontispiece
 624A Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World, by Capt. L. Gulliver, London, 1726, 1st edition
 (34/-) 625 x Travels—Tollii (J.) Epistolae Itinariae, Amsterdam, 1700, 4to, calf, with fine engraved folding plates
 625A Phylosophy—Alexander (Gil.) The Sacred Phylosopie, London, 1625, small folio, calf, rare
 626 Medical and Physical—Museum Historicum et Physicum, Imperialis (J.), Venetys, 1640, sm. 4to, vellum, with numerous fine engraved portraits
 (36/-) 626A x Orientalisme—Rennell (J.) Memoir of a Trip to Hindoostan or the Mogul Empire, London, 1788, with folding map, 4to, half calf
 627 The History of the Reign of King Henry the Seventh, written by the Right Hon. Francis, London, 1622, sm. folio, calf, engraved title

- 628 Drawing—The Elements of Drawing in its various Branches, for the use of students, illustrated by 51 engravings, several fine coloured, by G. Hamilton, 1812, 8vo, half calf
- (34/-) 629 x Early Law—The Office and Dutie of Executors, or a treatise of Wills and Executors, etc., London, 1641, 8vo, calf
- (30/-) 630 x Americana—Ch. Dickens, American notes and reprinted pieces, n.d., circa 1860, 8vo, cloth, with 8 illustrations
- (35/-) 631 x Occultisme—Carlisle (Wm.) An Essay of Evil Spiritists, 1827, London, 8vo, boards
- (37/-) 632 x A Chronicle of London, from 1089–1483, written in the 15th Century, and for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum, to which are added numerous contemporary illustrations, London, 1827, sm. folio, cloth
- (4/-) 633 x Americana—A New Body of Geography, or a Compleat Description of the Earth, London, 1695, at the end an interesting part dealing with America and the Polar Regions; dealing with whale-fishing and other interesting subjects, with maps and plans; the American map shows California as an island, folio, calf, fine copy, rare
- (38/-) 634 x Orient—An Account of the Empire of Morocco, by J. G. Jackson, illustrated with engravings, London, 1809, with map and fine folding plates, 4to, fine full calf
- 635 Indians—The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made easy to the Meanest Capacities, or an Essay towards an Introduction for the Indians, London, 1791
- 636 Australia—The New Zealanders, 1830, sm. 8vo, with very interesting plates and maps
- (2/12/-) 637 x Americana—Documents relative to the House of Refuge instituted by the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York, New York, 1824, published in this town, 1832, large 8vo, uncut
- (2/2/-) 638 x North America Insects, The Life of, by B. Jaeger, New York, 1859, with numerous illustrations, 8vo, cloth
- 639 The English Gentlewoman, by R. Braithwait, Esq., London, 1631, sm. 4to, vellum, very rare item

Follow up 1st book on

- 640 Orient—Ashanti and the Ivory Coast, a new map of the Gold Coast, folded in cartoon case
- (38/-) 641 x Australia—Stones (W.) My First Voyage, A Book for the Youth, 1858, with an interesting part dealing with New Zealand, etc., numerous illustrations and maps, 8vo, cloth, partly coloured
- 642 Natural Historie in Ten Centuries, by Wm. Rawley, London, 1831, bound up with New Atlantis, by Francis, sm. folio, calf
- 643 Æsop, Fables of, and other Eminent Mythologists, with Morals and Reflections by Sir Roger, 1694, folio, calf, with fine engraved portraits and other copper engravings
- (2/16/-) 644 x Slavery—African Memoranda relative to the attempt to establish a British Settlement on the Island of Bulama on the Western Coast of Africa in the year 1792; another part, African Slavery, by Captain Ph. Beaver, 1805, with fine large folding map, 4to, full calf, gilt
- (2/12/6) 645 x Australia—Victoria Illustrated, 2nd Series, Sydney, 1862, with numerous fine engraved views of Melbourne, Castlemaine, Ballarat, West Kyneton, Sandhurst, Geelong, etc., 4to, oblong, original cloth gilt
- 646 Horses—The History and Delineation of the Horse in all his Varieties, Character of the Race Horse and the Business of the Turf, illustrated by anecdotes and biographical notes, by John Lawrence, 1809, with plates, large 4to, half calf
- (36/-) 647 x Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1826-7, comprising a classification of and alphabetical reference to the merchants, manufacturers, and the traders of the Metropolis, lists of hotels, physicians, surgeons, coffee houses, etc., thick large 8vo, calf
- 648 Cottage Economy—Information relative to the brewing of beer, making of bread, keeping of cows, bees, pigs, etc., by W. Cobbett, 1822, 8vo, boards
- 649 Numismatique—Del Tesoro Britannico il Museo Nummario, N. F. Harm Romano, London, 1719, 2 vols., 4to, calf, fine

Office for inspection by W3/-

650

x Orient, An Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, and the progress of trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by Cape of Good Hope, W. Robertson, 1791, 4to, full calf

3/-

651

x Polygamy, Concubinage, Adultery, Divorce, etc.—The cases of being a complete collection of all the remarkable tryals and tracts which has been written in those important subjects, by the most eminent hands, 1732, 8vo, calf

50/-

652

x Early Children's Books—Rhyming Dock and the Strolling Player, being a true account of the life and death of Richard Nancollas, and another, in original wrapper, Park's Nursery Rhymes

653 Cookery—London at Table, or How, When and Where to Dine and Order a Dinner, with practical hints to cook, 1851, with interesting front., sm. 8vo, cloth

654 Resolves—A Duhle Century, by Owen Felltham, a large alphabetical table, shervant er sic demuleeo Vitam, London, 1635, with engraved title, bound up with Resolves Divine Morall Politicall, by O. Felltham, 1631, small 4to

655 Americana—The Gentile System or the Navajo Indians, by W. Matthews, 1890, wrappers

35/-

656

x Americana—Travels in South America, 1831, with numerous plates, sm. 8vo, cloth

657 Orient—Marsden (W.) The History of Sumatra, London, 1784, 4to, half calf, with folding map

658 Early Children's Books—Cupid's Annual Charter, or St. Valentine's Festival, with coloured front., wrappers, together with The History of Paul and Virginia, or The Shipwreck, 1801

659 Geographique—Repr. les Principaux Peuples de la Terre et les Animaux, Paris, 1812, with numerous pretty coloured plates, sm. 8vo, unbound

660 The History of Edward the Fourth, King of England, by Wm. W. Habington, 1640, sm. folio, calf

661 Occultisme—Van Dale (A.) De Oraculis Ethnicorum, Amsterdam, 1683, sm. 8vo, calf, engraved title, and very interesting folding plate

Follow up a few

- Follow up after*
- 662 Invention—Machines et Inventions Approuvees par l'Academie Royale de Sciences, Parys, 1735, with numerous fine interesting folding plates, 4to, calf
- 663 A parcel of 8 pamphlets, 17th Century, and later, dealing with politics, medicine, etc.
- 664 Orient—Egyptian Antiquities, some account of, in the possession of Lady Meux, by W. Budge, 1896, autograph presentation copy, with plates, 4to, half calf
- 665 A Year of Sport, and Natural History, Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, Falconery and Fishing, by O. Crawford, with numerous illustrations, 4to, cloth gilt
- 666 The Monastic Annals of Tevio Dale, by James Morton, Edinburgh, 1832, with numerous plates, folio, half calf
- 667 A complete treatise on Perspective in Theory and Practice on the True Principals of Dr. Brook Taylor, London, 1779, with fine plates, folio, half cloth
- 668 Americana—Blair (J.) The Chronology and History of the World, London, 1814, with very interesting maps, and important part dealing with America, folio, half calf
- 3/- 669 x Criminology—The Triumphs of Gods Revenge against the Crying and Execrable Sinne of Murther, with his miraculous discoveries, by John Reynolds, 1657, folio, full calf, with very interesting copper plates
- 670 Philosophy—Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man, by T. Churchill, 1800, 4to, half vellum, uncut
- 671 Magic—Manuel des Sorciers ou Cours de Recreations Physiques, Tours des Cartes, etc., Paris, 1815, 8vo, wrappers, uncut
- 672 Americana—Statesman's Manual, Presidents' Messages, from 1789 to 1846, by E. Williams, New York, 1849, 3 vols, roy. 8vo, cloth gilt, with portrait
- 673 California—Brooks (J. T.) Vier Maanden Onder de Goudzoekersin Opper-California, Amsterdam, 1849, bound up with 2 interesting Shipping-pamphlets, 8vo, full calf gilt, coat-of-arms on both sides
- 2/10/- 674 x Americana—Anburey's Reisen in Inneren Amerika, Berlin, 1792, 8vo, half calf
- 675 Americana—Pascal, Abraham Lincoln, sa vie son Caractère, son Administr., Paris, 1863, 8vo, wrappers, uncut
- 676 Americana—(Th. Roosevelt) La Vie Intense, Paris, n.d., wrappers, uncut

- 677 Americana—A Sketch of Our Political Condition, Addressed to the Citizens of the United States, etc., New York, 1813, 8vo, wrappers, uncut
- (3/-/-) 678 x Americana—Belangryke Reize naar de Noordwest Kust van Amerika, 1785 tot 1788, door N. Portlock en G. Dixon, Amsterdam, 1833, sm. 4to, half vellum, with interesting folding plates, uncut
- 679 Americana—Hariot's Narrative of the First Plantation of Virginia in 1585, by J. White, London, 1893, sm. 4to, wrappers, uncut, illustr.
- 680 Americana—Voyage en California, 1850 et 1851, Paris, 1851, 8vo, wrappers, uncut
- 681 Manuscript—18th Century, 412 pp., neatly written, sm. 4to, dealing with several interesting subjects
- (4/-/10/-) 682 x Medical Manuscript—Conseil pour la Goutte, French MS., 28 pp., neatly written, sm. folio, unbound, dated 1625

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENT.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22nd.

For Sale Without Reserve.

THE CONTENTS

OF A

GENTLEMAN'S WORKSHOP

An Ornamental Lathe and a large quantity of Accessories, including slide-rests, cutting frame, chucks, etc., by Holtzapffell, Burch, Evans and other well-known makers.

Mr. Davies. 5. Feb. 1929

Original
226.
SALE No. 14,416/7.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical and other

Curiosities

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings, Arms and Weapons, Persian, Indian and other Bronzes, Carved Wood Furniture, China and Glass, Rare Medical Books and MSS., Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Prints, Ivories, Jewellery, Silver and Sheffield Plate, Lacquer Work, a Rare Old 17th Century Carved Ivory Plaque, a Fine Microscope with Accessories, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Feb. 5th & 6th, 1929

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

At their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

clear
APR 15 1929

WA/HMM/am 18al/21/581/5

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone 1—
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams 1—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

ADDITIONAL									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

BUYER

Davis

Date

5/2/29

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
421	5	-	-		66	9	6
422	6	-	-	468	2	-	-
425	2	-	-	469	5	10	-
426	5	-	-	481	1	1	-
429	4	-	-	485	2	-	-
433	3	-	-	486	1	15	-
438	2	-	-	487	2	-	-
439	6	-	-		80	13	6
440	3	-	-				
443	2	10	-				
444	3	-	-				
447	2	-	-				
448	1	15	-				
451	4	-	-				
453	3	10	-				
454	1	-	-				
455	1	10	-				
459	2	12	6				
461	2	-	-				
462	1	10	-				
463	5	-	-				

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 5th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 Fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in good condition, including a blue Brazilian Morpho
- 2 Leather-bound book, containing 4 packs of patience cards
- 3 A rare collection of 7 Brazilian Morpho and Kinopolpus butterflies, complete in case ; a collection of bullets and other curios from Sebastopol, 1855, and an oak picture frame
- 4 Quaint silver cigar lighter, in shape of Egyptian lamp (hall-marked), and a glass butter dish and butter knife, silver-mounted (hall-marked)

First Day

4

- 5 A fine French case, containing 12 engraved silver-gilt ice spoons, and large engraved silver-gilt ice server
- 6 A fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in perfect condition, including a fine Brazilian Morpho
- 7 Three old pots, complete with lids, and a *famille verte* ginger jar
- 8 Two quaint old Staffordshire toad mugs

Another Property.

To be Sold without Reserve.

- 9 A unique collection of 29 composite Indian cast figures, in oak glass-fronted and baize-lined case
- 10 A plaster bust, life size
- 11 A gilt and brocade folding wall mirror
- 12 A pair of French bronze 2-light candelabra, and 2 brass candlesticks
- 13 A white china Cupid flower bowl, and pair of Japanese vases
- 14 German pottery beer jug, and pair of long-neck vases
- 15 Pair of Dresden flower bowls, with flower incrustation
- 16 Pair of ditto flower vases
- 17 Pair of Oriental vases, fine decoration
- 18 A 2-handled Persian vase, rich colouring
- 19 A ditto, with openwork body
- 20 Six Oriental vases
- 21 Ivory ring, a pack of cards, 3 spears, etc.

Another Property.

- 22 A bronze mask, 2 figures—bears, and 7 other figures
- 23 A bronze pierced tray, a 5-in. embossed bowl, 6 medallions and tallies, and an old tinder box
- 24 A bronze figure group, and a vase, 17in. high
- 25 Two pierced brass Synagogue lamps, and 2 ditto jardinières
- 26 A china group of monkeys, a pair of figures—peasants, a Worcester dish, and a decorated vase
- 27 Two bronze koro, with stands, a bronze teapot, a ditto inkstand, and a pair of old snuffers
- 28 Twelve pieces of Egyptian pottery

- 29 A small antique lead cistern, with cover surmounted with a dolphin
- 30 A pewter lidded tankard, and 2 copper bowls
- 31 A carved Moorish gun rack, and a quantity of carved brackets, etc.
- 32 A Nankin blue and white cistern, 24in. diam., 7in. deep
- 33 An Imari wine jar, with cover
- 34 A Nankin beaker, 18in., a Worcester tureen and stand, and a Copelands foot bath
- 35 An embossed brass Egyptian vase, 24in. high, and a Moorish inlaid coffee stool
- 36 Pair of tile panels, figure subjects, 42in. by 14in.
- 37 Clock, in ormolu-mounted case, a lidded tankard, and 14 other items
- 38 Bronze figure of a lobster, and a bronze stork, on tortoise base
- 39 An antique Arab gun
- 40 A double-barrel 12-bore gun, by J. Dougall
- 41 A dress cutlass, with chased gilt and ivory handle
- 42 A Japanese sword, in sheath, a Crusader sword, 2 dirks, an old pistol, and a 2-bladed native sword, in lizard-skin sheath
- 43 Two native baskets, a beadwork loin covering, and an embossed leather saddle pouch
- 44 Set of antique copper scales, with weights, 2 brass electric table lamps, and a glove box
- 45 A Sheraton tea caddy, and 2 others
- 46 A Chinese bronze and enamel kylin (Ming)
- 47 A stereoscope, with slides, and a picnic hamper, fitted
- 48 An Admiral Fitzroy barometer
- 49 Pair of Dresden figures, 12in. high, and an old group—Four men supporting globe
- 50 A plated fruit and cream dish
- 51 An oak spirit tantalus, fitted 2 bottles, and a toddy ladle, with whalebone handle
- 52 A plated tea urn
- 53 Two plated table warming stands, with lamps
- 54 Silver cigarette case, and a ditto matchbox
- 55 A nest of 6 lacquer pyramid stands
- 56 Five old fans, 4 hand screens, and an inlaid box

Furniture.

- 57 An oak club fender, with upholstered seat
- 58 An oval burr walnut table, on tripod support
- 59 A circular occasional table, with inlaid top
- 60 A wrought-iron trivet, fire implements and 2 stands, and a fire screen, with bevelled glass panels
- 61 Four antique chairs
- 61A Native instrument, tom-tom, pillow, spoon, and dancing rattle
- 62 Double horn spear, native bow, whip, staff, and mounted horse-tail brush
- 63 Case of plated surgical instruments, by Aubry, Paris, formerly the property of Henry Cook, M.D., Poona
- 64 Aspirators and perforators, in leather case
- 65 Stomach pump and fittings, in mahogany case
- 67 Antique surveying instrument, in mahogany case
- 68 Chinese Sung bowl, 2 old Chinese pottery figures, pottery vase, and Egyptian vase
- 69 Old 7th Surrey Rifles helmet, in case, and ditto pouch
- 70 Old cartridge filler
- 71 Pair of Indian shoes, pair embroidered Turkish shoes, and exquisitely made pair of very small Chinese lady's shoes
- 72 Exceptionally fine old sand picture of sheep
- 73 Fine boar's head on shield
- 74 Three Eastern leather-covered bottles, and leather powder flask
- 75 Two fine old Indian shields
- 76 Old Indian steel shield
- 77 A 16th Century Persian shield and helmet
- 78 History of Ancient and Modern Nations, by Rev. J. Lambert Rees, in Chinese, 20 vols. in 2 cases
- 79 Bishop's Bible, 1572, with franked letter from the Curator of the British Museum in 1802
- 80 Fine pair of under and over double-barrelled pistols
- 81 Curious native dagger, old Peruvian bell, curious figure, old wooden bowl, and Eastern lacquer bowl
- 82 Old watchman's rattle, pair antique boot-jacks, old wooden corn shovel, and 4 horn drinking cups
- 83 Native wood brass and nut pipe, fish bone sword, native dress, native brush, flask, and club

- 84 A secretary's set, in case of hall-marked silver, consisting of 2 candlesticks, calender, inkstand, and pen
- 85 Fine quality set of 24 fish knives and forks, in oak case
- 86 Very fine set of 24 dessert knives and forks, in case
- 87 An old Staffordshire group—Prince and Princess, a demi-hunter, and a pair of Doulton 3-handle vases
- 88 A pair of bottle-shape Dresden vases, painted flower subjects
- 89 A pair of English cut-glass compotiers, on circular base
- 90 An antique Holland pot, a Staffordshire tobacco jar and cover, a Dresden boy and girl, a blue and white trinket set of 3 boxes and 2 oval dishes
- 91 An antique French porcelain candlestick, with raised flowers and boy and girl on ladder, and an Avon blue and gilt vase
- 92 Part of dessert service of 2 side dishes and 8 plates
- 92A Three blue and gilt trinket pieces, a plated pickle cruet, with 1 cut-glass jar and cover
- 93 A very old Persian pierced brass vase, in 3 pieces, and an incense burner, and 2 other pieces
- 94 A fine barometer, in mahogany case
- 95 Chinese wedding head-dress, composed of kingfisher feathers, jewels, etc.
- 96 Porcelain Chinese god, Ito
- 97 Pair of Chinese weapons (armour breakers), in leather scabbard, and ditto sword
- 98 African carved ivory stick, and 1 other
- 99 Collection of 38 glass snuff and scent bottles, European and Oriental, mounted on card
- 100 New Guinea native skull, with frontal carving and bound jaws, 2 metal armlets, and quantity of Eskimo spines

Another property.

- 101 Four fine old marked Spode dishes
- 102 A rare old Georgian silver-mounted pottery mug—Hunting scene
- 103 A William and Mary Lambeth jug, dated 1691, rare piece
- 104 Six fine old cut-glass tall goblets, with old East India Company's crest engraved

- 105 A rare silk handkerchief, 1840, with railway map, showing actual and proposed lines and stations, and a large kinsman silk ditto
- 106 Fine old green lac inkstand, fitted 2 bottles
- 107 A curious and rare water clock, 24-hour dial, A. Clewer Fecit of Ye Ancient Towne, Londini, Anno Domini 1690
- 108 Six fine colour Bristol blue glass goblets
- 109 A well-plated coffee pot
- 110 An old oak tea caddy
- 111 A fine old Empire screen
- 112 A rare French hall-marked silver holy water stoup
- 113 Two fine old seals, and a carved ivory desk seal
- 114 An old bronze figure
- 115 A cut-glass musical decanter
- 116 A rare and authentic shrine, B.C. 206, Early Chinese, Sung period
- 117 A well-plated and designed centrepiece, Elkington, with mirror base
- 118 An ivory and ebony inlaid writing desk
- 119 Two early editions, Mary's Meadow, by Julianna H. Ewing, illustrated by Gordon Brown, and The King of the Gordon Rivers, or the Black Brothers, by John Ruskin, M.A., illustrated by Richard Doyle, 1888
- 120 A rare old silk needlework map of England and Wales, by Martha Watts, 1810
- 121 A Chinese lac album, with interesting photos of Russian-Japanese War; an old autograph book, with fine water-colours, etc., and an old print and frame, 1793; a small colour print—Shipping; a Ready Reckoner, old snuff-box, and 6 ormolu fitting
- 122 A rare specimen cribbage board, carved bone, made by French prisoners-of-war
- 123 A fine old lac workbox, and ditto glove box, inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 124 Three rare old Lowestoft tea bowls, and 3 saucers
- 125 Four rare and fine old Chelsea cups, gold anchor mark, fine specimens
- 126 Three fine old *famille rose* Chinese vases
- 127 A rare old 17th Century German carved ivory plaque—Boar hunting, stag hunting, and bear hunting, with fine centre panel—Diana, a most wonderful and unique specimen

- 128 *A fine quality binocular microscope (Pillischer, London), with numerous fittings, and a large quantity of slides, in fine cabinet*
- 129 A rare and curious glass spirit bottle—Horse and jockey, Helstone, 1817
- 130 A fine Toby jug, unusual design
- 131 A pair of fine colour blue glass vases
- 132 A fine old Rockingham dessert service
- 133 Pair antique brass barrel pistols
- 134 A large Crown Derby vase, decanter, 3 old dishes, old Dutch clock, and bronze vase
- 135 A rare carved walking stick
- 136 An old model of sailing ship
- 137 A finely decorated lac easel
- 138 Oak hanging bookcase
- 139 A large needlework panel
- 140 A fine needlework screen
- 141 A carved wood ditto
- 141A *An old New Zealand jade "Tiki"*
- 142 An old painted cheroot case, with mechanical figures

Another Property.

- 143A Three antique rifles
- 144A Two ditto
- 143 Three ditto
- 144 A ditto, and accessories, in case
- 145 Sword, in brown leather sheath, and dress ditto
- 146 Sword, lion head handle, Cavalry ditto, and 1 other
- 147 Carved ivory dagger, ivory handle dagger, metal sheath
- 148 Two shaped antique engraved swords
- 149 Two swords, shagreen sheaths
- 150 Dagger, silver-mounted, shagreen sheath
- 151 Khak dah (N. Burma), and Moplah war knife, buffalo hide sheath
- 152 Nais hunting knife, ivory handle, and Shan knife, bamboo bound handle
- 153 Gurkha kukri (Nepal), engraved blade, leather scabbard, purse, strop, and 2 sharpening knives, a ditto Gurkha kukri, and sharpening knife
- 154 Spear and sheath, ivory handle sword, green sheath, and 2 other articles

- 155 Sunderland lustre mug, and silver lustre jug
- 156 Three needlework pictures, and sampler, dated
- 157 Antique satinwood tea caddy, fitted
- 158 Silver-mounted hoof, as inkstand, and 1 other
- 159 Large early Nankin vase, blue and white, and carved cover
- 160 Two fine old Georgian cut-glass plates
- 161 China coffee pot, sugar basin, cream jug, 6 cups, 6 saucers,
and circular tray, floral decoration, dark blue ground
- 162 Six plates, decorated pot lid subjects
- 163 Eight china pieces (various) (A.F.)

Another Property.

- 164 An antique miniature bookcase bureau
- 165 Pair of old brass candlesticks, 2 tall ditto, and pair of old
Italian altar ditto
- 166 A grotesque carved wood Chinese figure
- 167 A pair of green celadon vases, and a blue and white
jardinière
- 168 An Indian brass pierced charcoal burner, and electric
table lamp
- 169 An old Indian bronze figure—Buddha, sundry china, and
bridge set, in case
- 170 An old Moorish plaque, a blue and white ditto, a pair
Venetian glass bottles, and a pewter dish
- 171 A fine old English brass inlaid writing desk, a fitted
dressing case, and an inlaid stationery rack
- 172 Three cloisonné enamel frames, and sundry others, and
bundle of Indian thrusting daggers
- 173 A piece of old Indian embroidery
- 174 A grotesque carved Chinese figure, 2 carved bowls and
lids, and Indian circular box
- 175 Pair of Chinese embroidered shoes, old glass tumblers,
a rummer, decanter bottle, and sundry mirrors
- 176 A larger grotesque Chinese figure, an old powder flask,
and gong and beater
- 177 Pair of Dresden china candelabra, a ditto clock, and a
ditto lamp (A.F.)
- 178 A Chinese nodding figure of a mandarin, *famille verte* bowl,
and sundry china
- 179 A Bohemian ruby glass vase, 2 green ditto, a white glass
bottle and stopper, and a Curacao bottle

- 180 A decorated Worcester dish, a Leeds jug, sundry china ornaments, and electric table lamps
- 181 A Satsuma vase, 2 decorated water bottles, small Imari vase, and a bowl
- 182 A Chinese engraved brass bowl, on stand
- 183 A small old English lac box, antique Indian bronze figure, and sundries (various)
- 184 A pair Continental wine bottles, very curious (A.F.)
- 185 A very fine old barometer, in mahogany case
- 186 Pair old stone figures
- 187 Italian enamelled tile
- 188 Three silver watches, piece chain, button, and gold pendant, set pearls
- 189 Dolls' house fittings, cabinet (7 drawers), iron fire grate, 2 fenders, umbrella stand, and grindstone
- 190 Antique bronze incense-burner, bronze animal, and ditto medallion, dated 1002
- 191 Ivory tusk, 2 fans, Chinese water-colour drawing, 3 badges, and silhouette
- 192 Antique brass pipe rack, ditto box and shoe lift, and marble letter-weight
- 193 Two early Persian vases
- 194 Case surgical instruments, Maw, Son & Thomson
- 195 Papier maché album, finely decorated, 2 ditto inkstands, and 2 bottles
- 196 Nine antique brass candlesticks
- 197 Antique bronze vase—Allegorical subjects
- 198 Six antique needlework covers
- 199 Early Chinese pewter and carved bowl and cover, and a ditto red lac box
- 200 Set of 4 bronze plaques—The Seasons; Chinese bronze ornament, and Wedgwood medallion
- 201 Ormolu card tray with painting—Shakespeare House; small brass screen, dated 1828, and ivory-mounted box
- 202 Scrap-book, containing Baxter prints
- 203 Five Masonic emblems
- 204 A finely made Coromandel writing set, comprising writing desk, letter case, with 3 books, and stationery case, embellished gilt ormolu fittings
- 205 An old English mahogany corner washing-stand

- 206 A 4-ft. burr walnut shaped-front chiffonier, marble top, plate-glass back, and 3 cupboards under, plate-glass doors
- 207 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. Shah rug, Shirvan design, red ground
- 208 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Shirvan design, camel ground
- 209 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Kazack design, red ground
- 210 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Prayer design, blue ground
- 211 Carved marble figures: A group—Mayday, and 2 pieces—Amore and Psyche
- 212 Ditto: Two pairs—Lady, Lion and lioness, and Amore and Psyche
- 213 Early Chinese Ming enamel dish, fine decoration
- 214 Early red lac decorated gold box, on shaped feet, fitted soapstone dishes
- 215 Pair old finely painted Chinese pictures—Flowers and butterflies
- 216 Five pieces of stained glass (3 A.F.)
- 217 Pair of old 12½-in. brass candlesticks, and pair of 8-in. ditto
- 218 A pair Sheffield-plated wine coolers
- 219 Four 18th Century Georgian embroidered waistcoats
- 220 A Chinese brass lantern
- 221 A Victorian bead pin-cushion, 4 cut-glass salts, and a gold scale
- 222 A Sheffield-plated coffee pot
- 223 Pair Sheffield-plated entrée dishes and covers, rope edges

Another Property.

- 224 Large model of Crystal Palace (contemporary)
- 225 Bronze mortar, decorated scroll-work, and dated 1631
- 226 Ditto, plain
- 227 Persian casket, engraved with panels of figures, animals, etc., inlaid silver
- 228 Tortoise-shell etui, needlecase, etc. (18th Century)
- 229 Crystal figure of Mitafu, on black wood stand
- 230 Collection of 25 old bookplates (various)
- 231 Six Canton enamel bowls

- 232 Four old lead figures
- 233 Old miniature, in black frame
- 234 Old iron tinder box
- 235 Introduction to Physic and Surgery, by Brooks (1754)
- 236 Five fine old Chinese mirrors
- 237 Large carved Indo-Greek stone fragment

Another Property.

- 238 Antique marble statue—Bacchanalian group, 28in. high
- 239 Eleven old plated wine labels
- 240 A Sheffield-plated tea urn, and ditto teapot
- 241 Three Japanese masks
- 242 Two hand screens, and a curious French fan
- 243 Old brass engraved tobacco box, a brass bull, and ditto
curious shoe horns
- 244 A pistol, and 3 other weapons
- 245 Antique onyx necklet, ditto coral, and a cornelian bracelet
- 246 A fine 3-stone diamond ring
- 247 A large scarab cornelian cameo, and 2 seals,
- 248 A beautiful hand-painted dolls' house tea service, and
a ditto toilet service, in 2 boxes
- 249 A Tonbridge box, containing 12 miniature pieces of
Limoges china
- 250 A rare pot lid—The Blue Boy
- 251 Old wax portrait of Dr. Samuel Johnson
- 252 A folding triptych, and an engraved ikon
- 253 An old bead bag, with silver mount, a sampler, and 2
purses
- 254 A "Nevers" plate, 1761, with portrait, date, and in-
scription, Drouet, who arrested Louis XVI.
- 255 Six old horn seals of celebrities, etc.
- 256 Folio edition of Sporting, by "Nimrod," 1838, with 38
plates
- 257 A miniature painting on ivory, in style of Boucher, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
by 4in.
- 258 A miniature of lady, on ivory, in red case
- 259 An ivory Japanese figure, another of a dog, and 2 soap-
stone seals as kylins
- 260 A pair of green and gilt cloisonné vases, 6in.

Another Property.

- 261 Silver snuff-box, ditto match-box holder, and antique
paste bracelet
- 262 Antique real garnet necklace
- 263 Case of precious and semi-precious stones
- 264 Indian silver pierced-work miniature waiter
- 265 Solid silver fine quality brush, comb, and mirror, in case
- 266 Two solid silver salts
- 267 Five paste brooches
- 268 Two antique gold rings, and charm
- 269 Heavy gold bangle
- 270 Five gold-mounted scarf pins
- 271 Four plated on copper salts
- 272 Pair lorgnettes, wine strainer, and 2 buckle
- 273 Sundry lot
- 274 Pair candelabra, and urn
- 275 Part of Copeland breakfast set
- 276 Fine antique dagger
- 277 Ivory stick, and ditto set of chessmen (1 missing)
- 278 Four *famille rose* cups and saucers
- 279 Pair china electric lamps
- 280 Four framed prints
- 281A A ditto
- 282A Four Victorian silver salts, in case
- 283A Miniature mahogany case, and 2 frames, for miniatures
- 284A Antique silver and paste necklace
- 285A Box of mixed stones
- 286A Antique locket, and hall-marked silver Georgian buckle
- 287A Two antique coral bracelets, and necklace
- 288A Antique rock crystal bottle, on silver stand, mounted with
emeralds
- 289A Gold vanity box, set with red stones
- 290A Two cut-glass decanters, and 6 ditto liqueur glasses
- 291A Carriage clock, in going order (Benson's)
- 292A Five pot lids
- 293A Pair cloisonné vases

Another Property.

- 294A A number of Roman sandals, found in the Walbrook,
London
- 295A Fine 15th Century shoe, and 6 others (*circa* 1500), found
in London

- 296A Tudor leather and cloth objects, found in London, in box
- 297A Forty Roman styli, found in the Walbrook
- 298A A number of Roman bronze and iron implements (Walbrook)
- 299A Swords of the Early Iron Age, found in the Thames ; Samian and other antiquities, found in London, in box
- 300A Fifteen drift implements, found at Maidenhead
- 281 Two perforated stone hammers, 3 polished flint axes, and 3 daggers (Denmark)
- 282 A similar lot
- 283 A number of flakes (Congo), pre-dynastic palettes (Egypt), and 5 stone axes (Ohio)
- 284 A large box of implements found in Neolithic flint mines at Cissbury
- 285 Greek and Roman pottery, in box
- 286 Eight fine Egyptian necklaces
- 287 A very fine gold ring, with Gothic inscription (*circa* 1400), found in Clerkenwell
- 288 Two mummy masks, and 3 covers for the feet, in painted cartonnage (from the Tabor collection)
- 289 An arm bone, with ivory armlet in position, pre-dynastic period (Vienna Museum), and 2 mummy hawks (all from Egypt)

ETHNOGRAPHICAL OBJECTS, &c.

- 290 *An ancient Chinese bronze sacrificial cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination, in perfect condition, from a tomb about 300 B.C. to 200 A.D.*
- 291 Old short sword, with inscription on blade, fine dagger with ivory hilt, kris of rare type (silver-mounted), ditto brass sheath, and a scalping knife
- 292 Polynesian paddle, carved all over, and a ditto staff (Isla de Pascua), with human head and eyes inlaid with bone and volcanic stone
- 293 A fine contemporary portrait of King William III. on a Royal Charter ; a Cromwellian deed, dated 1656 ; 4 documents on one sheet, dated 1652, 1657, 1661, and 1665, relating to the City of Pisa, and a printing block

- 294 An early deed of 1421 A.D., with a rare calligraphic signature (takes the place of a seal) of a Notary Apostolic; a small collection of old Proclamations and documents relating to Ypres and Strasbourg; a finely engraved wood block, and a Great Seal of England
- 295 Fine Fiji club, New Guinea ditto, 2 native ladles, and various curios, in a packing case
- 296 A rare inlaid chief's staff, from Humphrey Island, and various paddles and weapons, in a bundle
- 297 Two rare wooden bowl-shaped cradles, covered with red ochre, from North-West Australia (sometimes these are used for food, but the large ones generally for babies)
- 298 A rare abnormal ostrich egg, beautifully painted, with a betrothal scene symbolizing fecundity (Siam)
- 299 Ditto, but a normal egg
- 300 An interesting Javan knife, the blade being made from an old Dutch sword, with the date, 1768, on each side, probably unique, and a fine dagger of very unusual type
- 301 *A fine and extremely rare portrait medal of Dr. A. Jacob, Professor of Anatomy and Physics, Royal College of Surgeons, presented to him in "commemoration of eminent services rendered to science and the Medical Profession"*
- 302 Georgian chemist's counter scales, ditto grinder, historic Ashanti sandal, from battlefield of Abracampa, 1873; prayer wheel with MS., and an Indian Chunan box, for spices used in chewing
- 303 An unusual churn-shaped wood peasant's vessel, of unknown use, painted with scrolls
- 304 *A beautiful specimen of mediæval war-horse bridle, of great rarity, and bearing an armourer's mark, M in a shield, possibly denoting Daniello de Castelo Milano of 1475*
- 305 *Another specimen, of distinct type, but equally fine and rare, and a side portion to a somewhat similar one, with reins ends, showing method of attachment*
-
- 306 *A standing solid copper image of Jakshmi, the Goddess of Wealth and Prosperity, early 15th Century, very fine*
- 307 Two brass masks, of Kalbhaway, incarnations of Shiva, worn on the chest, very rare

- 308 Another, similar, and an antique brass mask of curious type, worn in Desera ceremonials by a sect of Southern India
- 309 Chaturblunja Devi, the goddess with 4 arms, a protection against evil spirits
- 310 Ditto group, but showing variety, and more ancient
- 311 An antique snake-chain anklet, of very rare type; a maid servant of the temple holding a light to the gods; a tall 5-wick altar lamp, and 3 shrine lamps (one very old and rare, with cast design at back)
- 312 A curious wheel-shaped object, of unknown use, beautifully chased with inscriptions, flowers, etc., and enamelled in red and green, and a small early figure of the Sun God, with flames surrounding head

ORIENTAL MSS., &c.

- 313 Persian MS., with silk brocade binding
- 314 Ditto, with leather stamped binding
- 315 Ditto, with many curious diagrams and circles, and a Yazidi charm, worn against the Evil Eye
- 316 Fragments of MSS., and 5 Indian drawings
- 317 A Yazidi, or devil worshipper's peacock, bronze charm, and a wand, used to drive away evil spirits from sick persons
- 318 Two copper engraved cups, with inscriptions; the water poured from them over the body, they are supposed to be efficacious in curing diseases, etc.
- 319 Medicina, dated 1687, in vellum binding, and a scale, with description inside
- 320 Two Arabic Koranic books
- 321 An Indian lacquered mirror case
- 322 A MS., with 69 figures of demons, cast out evil spirits, signs of the Zodiac, etc.

PICTURES, &c.

- 323 R. Ansdell: Oil painting—Sheep, 50in. by 30in.
- 324 J. F. Herring: Engraving, in colour—Clapham Common, Derby Day, by J. Smith
- 325 Four old sporting prints

- 326 Engraving—Mary of Scotland mourning over the dying Douglas ; another—Destruction of Basing House, Hants, in gilt frames
- 327 Engraving, in colour—Delia in the garden ; another—St. Mark's, Venice ; and another—Florence Cathedral
- 328 Engraving, in colour—Landscape (after Yeend King)
- 329 Engraving—Return of the Warrior, and 6 others (various,
- 330 A lac panel, with mother-of-pearl figures in relief, and 3 Japanese water-colour drawings
- 331 Large oil painting—Landscape, in gilt frame
- 332 Ten artists' canvases, and 2 artists' easels
- 333 Two etchings, by S. Cousins—The Death of the Earl of Chatham ; stipple engraving, by J. Barling—The Pilgrim ; a ditto—Lord Sheffield, by J. Jones ; and 4 others
- 334 A 17th Century wallet, worked in silk thread, 2 18th Century ditto, tortoise-shell card case, old bead bag, and a ditto purse

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

PICTURES, &c.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

LOT

- 351 A tea caddy, papier maché fan or hand screen, inlaid peacock and flower, papier maché blotter, with lily spray, and horn and whalebone punch ladle
- 352 A fruit dish, and a cucumber ditto
- 353 A Staffordshire sweetmeat dish, blue border, about 1780
- 354 A lustre jug, and candlestick
- 355 A *well-carved Chinese ivory house-boat, in good condition, almost perfect, under glass shade*
- 356 A finely cut and grained marble writing set, consisting of 7 pieces, including sand sprinkler
- 357 A marble ink-pot and tray, in original design
- 358 Three pairs of Bokharian silver, gold-plated earrings, set with pearls and other stones
- 359 Pair of aquatints—Newport and Shanklin, Isle of Wight
- 360 Two hot plates with pewter cantainers
- 361 A Sheffield inkstand, and plated butter-dish and cover
- 362 An upper portion of Turkish smoking apparatus, in silver and enamel

ANTIQUE LACES, &c.

- 363 An old applique panel on net, 2 old lace collars, 2 lengths of old lace, and a ditto berthé, and a front
- 364 Twenty-six old Guipure lace, a pair of lace and muslin sleeves, and a ditto bodice
- 365 An old Guipure lace berthé, a cream lace scarf, 5 similar pieces, a pair of sleeves, and oddments of old lace and embroidery
- 366 Two old muslin and lace bodices, and a quantity of oddments of Guipure and other laces
- 367 An old lace lappet with crowns, 3 others (various), a pair of sleeves, a black lace fichu, and a quantity of pieces of old lace (various)
- 368 An old lace veil, a 3-yard flounce, a 4-yard ditto, a lace front, and 20 pieces (various)
- 369 A lace flounce, $4\frac{1}{2}$ yards, a ditto handkerchief, a muslin bodice and sleeves, a veil, a tie, 2 pairs sleeves, a lace fan mount, and 12 various pieces
- 370 Nine yards old lace bordering, $3\frac{1}{2}$ yards black ditto, a pair sleeves, a tie, a collar, a jabôt, a fichu, and 40 pieces old lace (various)

A COLLECTION OF CURIOS.

Removed from a Mansion.

- 361A A model of Buddha, on oval base, with plush stand, 2 smaller models of Buddhas, and pair of jade trees in jardinières
- 362A Two large carved Burmese wall brackets, pair of ditto (smaller), and a ditto figure
- 363A Collection of birds' eggs, on 3 trays, fitted in black leather oblong box
- 364A *Collection of plaster medallions*, in rosewood box, in 4 sections ; another box in 4 sections ; another box in 8 sections ; 30 medallions in box, and a circular plaque head of Christ
- 365A Large native drum
- 366A Skeleton of a fish, stuffed tortoise, cocked hat, blue silk kakemono, 2 pairs of native shoes, 3 baskets in japanned uniform case

- 367A Two stuffed crocodiles
- 368A Collection of antique keys, curious, fitted in oak bijoutry table, with glazed rising top
- 369A Curious bronze head, on wood stand
- 370A Five antique keys, collection of fossils, 2 pairs of antique handcuffs, native belt, 2 pewter bowls, hand bell, candlestick, and sundries, in brass-bound mahogany box
- 371 Two Persian inlaid metal circular shields, basket ditto, carved root frame, oak charcoal burner, and a mahogany oblong box containing sundries
- 372 Set of miniature armour, small dagger, inlet with stones, 7 daggers (various), some with small knives, bayonet, boomerang, 2 spear-heads, 2 battle-axes, 2 other pieces, and a wicker basket
- 373 *Curious antique long blade sword, with engraved gauntlet handle*
- 374 Halberd with wood handle, spear, 4 bows (?), antique Arab gun, and 4 bayonets
- 375 Six breast and back plates (Life Guards), and 2 old guns
- 376 Two swords with curious handles, Japanese sword in lac sheath, battle axe, and 6 antique swords (various)
- 377 Antique fire spit, (?) antique circular trivet, and an antique iron foot scraper
- 378 Three antique stirrups, dagger, steel case, 2 brass shell cases, money box, 2 brass ladles, 2 ditto spoons, pillar candlestick, model of cannon, and few sundries in deal box
- 379 Brass 2-handled incense burner, with openwork cover
- 380 Oak and embossed metal casket, bottle in leather case, 6 brass Benares ware finger bowls, set of travelling chessmen in case, and a carved black wood gong stand
- 381 *Brass work*—Curious brass head, 2 ditto vases and covers, grotesque ornament, inlet with turquoise, 4 other pieces, and an oval-top box
- 382 Two wood banners painted in Egyptian subjects, pair of 2-handled pottery vases, crucifix, and a pair of finely carved bellows
- 383 Ten circular beaded glass panels, coats of arms

- 384 An early stone sculpture of great interest and unusual type, being carved with the head of a satyr on one side, and with a standing male figure holding a shield and spear on the other, while across the centre is a band of crocodiles in relief, 7½in. high
- 385 An early Indian stone carving, showing a figure of a Buddha seated in a sun window, height 11in.
- 386 An 18th Century Persian turquoise blue pottery bowl of oval shape, the bottom having a metal fitting pierced in openwork with floral designs, 9in. high
- 387 A box containing: 2 small crystal balls, 3 Derby spar eggs, another in alabaster, early Chinese metal bracelet, green jade carving and wood stand, a bronze seal (A.F.)
- 388 A set of Persian tiles, in wood frame, decorated with blue and green in floral designs, about 29in. square
- 389 Four baized picture screens
- 390 An early Indo-Chinese stone sculpture, being part of a temple frieze, showing 3 figures of the Buddha, 20in. wide

Another Property.

- 391 Nine circular column plinths, in composition representing porphyry, marble, etc., various sizes
- 392 Signed Italian china head of Medusa
- 393 Miniature in frame, Prayer Book, 1773, and another book
- 394 Inlaid mahogany clock, Westminster chimes
- 395 Silver trowel, with ivory handle, and silver-mounted flask
- 396 Quantity of various antique lace bobbins, antique playing cards, daguerreotypes, and numerous other small curios
- 397 Old Chinese teapot, in wickerwork case
- 398 An oil painting—Battle Scene, unframed
- 399 An old Delft coloured bottle, and 2 small plates
- 400 Two old English locks and keys, and 4 chest fasteners
- 401 Two old brass candlesticks, brass mortar and pestle, and cowbell
- 402 Old brass lamp, Chinese metal hand mirror, brass coffee pot, and other pieces
- 403 Two antique brass column lamps, and a curious old Spanish knife

- 404 Old English lac stereoscope and slides, finely carved
Chinese box, Japanese black and gilt glove box
- 405 A pewter jug, and a ditto tray
- 406 A Dresden vase
- 407 Four Japanese pictures
- 408 *An early wax medallion*, gilt, The Resurrection, in black
mount
- 409 Original model, by Dom de Foret
- 410 Three real Indian rugs, 7ft. by 3ft. 9in.
- 411 Painted tapestry, exterior scene
- 412 Large Indian wall drapery, about 7 yards by 6 yards
- 413 Two stone adze heads and 15 fashioned flints
- 414 Contemporary model in wax of Louis XIV.
- 415 Five antique carved wood Indian figures
- 416 A child's caul
- 417 A tiger skin rug, head modelled
- 418 A leopard skin rug, ditto
- 419 Two dressed leopard skins

ETHNOGRAPHICAL ARMS AND CURIOS.

- £5 6. 421 New Zealand model canoe prow, pierced and carved
- £6 7. 422 New Zealand stern of a model canoe, very fine work
- 423 Printing block for staining tappa cloth, from the French
Marquesas Islands
- £10 4. 424 Haussa Chief's top boots, sword and dagger
- £5 5. 425 Pair of woman's breast shields from Nigeria, a pair of
Uganda hide sandals, and a Masai hide scrip
- 30/- 426 Abyssinian chief's sword, with a rhinoceros horn hilt
and silver gilt mount
- £4 4. 427 A ditto shield, massive and finely tooled 65/-
- 428 Abyssinian inscribed wood plaque, use unknown
- 429 Abyssinian lady's silver anklet
- 430 Corn basket, decorated with cowries and a woven and
carved water bottle, which has remarkable properties
for keeping water cool, from Abyssinia
- 431 German New Guinea spear thrower, carved, from Astro-
labe Bay, and a head rest, carved with faces at ends
- £60/- 432 Collection of various types of Australian spear throwers
- 40/- 433 Ditto of boomerangs

35/-	434	A boomerang from the Shillook, Upper Nile, and a long throwing stick, from ditto	75/-
45/-	435	A Southern Indian boomerang, and a curious one	4/15/-
	436	An Australian stone hatchet, with wooden handle, and an old axe of bone, with wooden handle	
40/-	437	A South Sea Island stone adze, with wood handle	
4	438	A ditto club, and 2 ditto, with stone heads	
46	439	Set of stone weights from N.W. America	Egypt or Assyria
7	440	Small ancient Peruvian stone idol	
60/-	441	Old savage ivory carving of 3 figures	
	442	Interesting set of 11 weights of the <i>New Standard of 1775</i> , and an early Victorian Sovereign scales, in mahogany folding case	
50/-	6	443	Two sets of Chinese scales, in case, and a beam scale from the Bokhara, and a set of Gold Coast gold dust weighing scales and 4 weights
60/-	5	444	Quantity of curios from the Bokhara
		445	South Sea double dancing paddle of hard wood, carved with eyes
		446	Two fancy carved South Sea axe hafts
40/-	75/-	447	Lot of old Zulu beadwork
25/-	5	448	A similar lot
		449	Old Natal baby carrying bag, covered beads, and a ditto woman's dress
44	6	450	Two pieces of native currency
		451	Large piece of ancient copper ring money, and 2 small pieces
		452	Two African ceremonial axes, and a club with head on the top
70/-	5	453	Four curious old brass figures
20/-	40/-	454	Box of Atlantic and other famous cable specimens, and various curios, in box
30/-	75/-	455	Ancient Egyptian parrying shield
		456	Curious old double wheel-lock gun
		457	Case of old English flintlock duelling pistols
		458	Two ancient swords
60/-		459	Two bronze celts
52/6		460	Old iron man trap, taken from grounds of an old mansion near London

- 140/- 8. 461 Knuckle duster, dagger and spikes, in case, and a modern iron ditto
- 30/- 6. 462 Two old brass capping instruments, and a brass object, use unknown
- 45/- 5. 463 Two 17th Century brass measuring instruments, one is French
- 464 A crystal prism, a flint powder tester, and an ancient powder flask
- 50/- 465 An English 18th Century slave punishment collar, engraved
- 466 Pair of old iron slave bilboes, and an old black leather bottle
- 467 An old print of Penn's Treaty with the Indians, and some original plans of the first London Docks
- 40/- 50/- 468 Small South Sea carved bowl, and a curious double-headed god
- 5/- 469 Three pieces of Greco-Buddhist stone sculpture, found near Chitral
- 40/- 470 Portion of a finely sculptured figure (damaged)
- 471 Two Sakai (Perak) blow guns, African bow and arrows and spear, and Japanese bow
- 472 Samoa carved wood kava bowl (10 legs)
- 473 Ditto, turtle shape (8 legs)
- 474 Tableland or fighting clubs (10)
- 475 New Zealand hani, and carved ceremonial paddle ditto
- 476 Tonga and Fiji, 2 carved wood clubs
- 477 Solomon Islands, etc., 4 carved clubs
- 478 Ceremonial spear, and 5 clubs
- 479 Old carved ceremonial paddle, Samoa, and 1 other
- 21/- 480 Urima, carved paddle, and 2 others
4. 481 An old spiked fighting club, N.W. Australia, and tappa beater
- 482 Six long barb-headed carved spears
- 483 Collection of 10 fans and bags
- 484 Large grass apron

Another Property.

- 40/- 4. 485 Tibetan brass trumpet, and Persian bow
- 35/- 6. 486 Pair of antique Indian shields, with 4 bosses and heavily studded
- 40/- 40/- 487 German helmet, trench ditto, and 1 other

- 488 Extra long 5-ft. Japanese sword, with fish-skin handle and tsuba
- 489 An extra fine ditto, with silver-mounted inlaid tsuba, signed blade
- 490 Two antique ditto
- 491 Two naval swords, 1 with steel scabbard
- 492 *A court sword, with finely tooled handle and steel guard*
- 493 Two Indian tulwars, and a long sword with scabbard
- 494 Four Japanese ceremonial spears, with copper and brass decoration
- ~~495~~ Pair of Eastern executioner's swords
- 496 Pair of ditto hunting knives, and 1 other, with bone gem-studded handle
- 497 Five very fine spear barb-heads, with lizard skin binding
- 498 A curious Indian weapon, with saw-fish blade, and a katar
- 500 An Australian boomerang, and 2 curious bayonets
- 501 A collection of 14 scabbards and parts, in fishing rod case
- 502 An antique Scotch skean-dhu, complete
- 503 Collection of 7 Oriental hunting knives
- 504 Indian brass tray, teapot, and 2 bowls
- 505 Two French porcelain plaques
- 506 War relics, pair of brass shell cases, Mills bomb, and 4 other pieces
- 507 African gourd, engraved, 12 pieces of beadwork, Buddhist prayer, etc.
- 508 Brass wall plaque, inkstand, 3 trays, and 4 spoons
- 509 Brass 3-flame Roman lamp, pair of model bronze sandals, pair cymbals, 2 trays, pair of vases, and 6 ornaments
- 510 Three inlaid Indian metal bowls, 2 idols, seal, and 2 ornaments
- 511 Pair of Indian silver vases, with stoppers, pair of ditto trays, and 12 spoons
- 512 Three Indian bronze idols, dorge, and gong
- 513 Jacobean hand mirror, with hand-worked frame and cover
- 514 An Indian white metal decoration, with ornaments
- 515 Cut-glass decanter with stopper, 8 pieces of plate, 6 pieces of glass, etc.
- 516 Lava bowl and cover, Indian painted wood water bottle, and lacquer bowl

- 517 Tibetan prayer wheel, with roll of prayers, curious engraved stone, and 12 other carvings in wood and stone
- 518 Pair of heavy cavalry swords with metal scabbards, and 2 without scabbards
- 519 Two old chiselled steel arm-guards, and a rare ditto dagger
- 520 Old and rare oblong hide shield
- 521 Two interesting old (City of London) armorials, possession plaques, mounted on velvet bases
- 522 Ancient "pole" or "long" war axe
- 523 An Indian bronze cast
- 524 An Indian pipe
- 525 A brass blunderbuss
- 526 Double shot gun, by Joseph Manton, powder flask, for Manton gun, and shot belt for ditto
- 527 Double flint gun
- 528 Two flint pistols

Another Property.

- 529 Pair of old Service flintlock pistols
- 530 Antique flintlock pistol, by T. Archer, London, with silver mask, butt and inlaid handle
- 531 Ditto, with inlaid handle, brass mounted
- 532 Two double-barrelled percussion pistols, and 6-barrelled revolver
- 533 Old enamel pot lid, and 2 coloured prints, in rosewood frames

OIL PAINTINGS, WATER-COLOUR PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

- 534 Parcel of 42 prints and engravings in colour
- 535 Engravings after G. Morland, The Cottage Door, The School Door, St. James' Park, and The Countess Grosvenor, by S. Cousins (framed)
- 536 Two framed prints—The Charming Incident, and Greenwich Pensioners Commemorating Trafalgar, and 4 others
- 537 About 12 water-colour and oil paintings, etc. (framed)

Another Property.

- 538 A clever water-colour drawing—Portrait of a lady, in gold frame
- 539 An early aquatint—Demerara in British Guiana
- 540 Pair of small water-colours—Westminster and St. Paul's, by F. E. Goff
- 541 An oil painting—Landscape, by John Rathbone
- 542 A colour print—Egyptian fresco, in gold frame
- 543 A water-colour—The Old Millbank Penitentiary (see label on picture), attributed to Turner, and another, by D. Cox
- 544 An old English silk needlework picture
- 545 An old Dutch painting—The Quack Doctor
- 546 An old Dutch painting—Figures seated at a table, on panel, in gilt frame
- 547 A speculative oil painting—Portrait of Shakespeare
- 548 An old English silhouette on glass
- 549 An old Chinese painting, in very fine carved frame, of particularly heavy native wood
- 550 Four old English glass pictures
- 551 Three ditto
- 552 An old print—Portrait of an Officer, and a coloured print—The Standard of St. George
- 553 An old English woolwork picture
- 554 Pair of oil paintings, unframed—The Philosopher and The Alchemist
- 555 A small oil painting, on panel—Naval subject
- 556 Two Japanese prints, water-colour—Coaching Scene, and proof etching by F. Paton
- 557 Ten small etchings, by Worlidge, 1745, after Rembrandt etc.
- 558 Ten ditto
- 559 Ten smaller ditto
- 560 A fine oil painting—Madonna and Child, in old gold frame
- 561 A clever water-colour—Continental Canal Scene, signed J. D. B.
- 562 A water-colour—Plan of Waterloo, with marginal notes
- 563 Five old miniatures, in one frame
- 564 Pair of engravings—Death of Nelson and Wellington and Blucher

- 565 Old coloured engraving—Death of General Woolfe at Quebec
- 566 A signed artist proof etching, in colour—Rheims Cathedral
- 567 An oil painting—The Sick Child
- 568 A fragment of a mummy covering, in brilliant colours, framed
- 569 A water-colour—Military subject
- 570 An oil painting—Napoleon III.
- 571 A speculative oil painting on copper—Christ scourged
- 572 A small oil painting on copper—Dutch Skating Scene
- 573 An oil painting on panel—Portrait of Napoleon I.
- 574 An old English circular coloured engraving—Soldier and Girl
- 575 A ditto—St. James's Park and Windsor Castle
- 576 A fine old English mezzotint—Thomas Moody, Comedian
- 577 Four Chinese paintings on rice paper, in one frame
- 578 A water-colour portrait—Hugh, Second Duke of Northumberland, by T. Richardson
- 579 Four old coloured prints—Fulham and Turnham Green, etc.
- 580 A carved wood and gold circular frame
- 581 A number of Japanese dagger hilts (Fusuki), various designs
- 582 Three bronze plaques, 2 beakers, 2 trays, and other sundries
- 583 A fine Chinese red lac china cabinet
- 584 Speculative oil painting—Landscape, with Figures
- 585 Sepia engraving, by Bartolozzi, and a ditto by Dickinson (A.F.)
- 586 A portfolio of fine coloured engravings, by Rowlandson and others
- 587 A very fine old framed glass painting
- 588 An ivory carving
- 589 A collection of old playing cards, some 17th Century, others with engraved coloured views, historical, etc.
- 590 A scrap-book of Americana
- 591 Portrait on ivory of Dr. Harvey, in black frame
- 592 A ditto, of Dr. Thos. Dimsdale, afterwards Baron Dimsdale
- 593 A ditto, of Lady, in round gilt frame
- 594 Coronation of Napoleon, boule frame

- 595 Antique drawings, paintings, prints (a parcel)
- 596 Ditto
- 597 Two framed Baxter prints—Rev. Williams
- 598 A coaching print, and 2 Baxters (framed)
- 599 Coloured engraving—King George the Fourth, by Payolds, after Northcote, in oak frame, and a mezzotint ditto, by Turner, framed and glazed
- 600 A large black and white aquatint, by Hunt, a ditto in colour—Breaking Cover, a Continental scene, and a water-colour of Venice
- 601 A portrait of a Gentleman
- 602 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed
- 603 Two coloured drawings

Old Engravings.

- 604 Ten fine impressions, by Woollett, Major, Mason, etc.
- 605 Ditto, by Byrne, Angus, Daucker, Strange, etc.
- 606 Eight ditto, by Michell, Elliott, Strange, etc., and framed prints
- 607 Coloured engraving of Thos. Carlyle, framed, and first editions of Biographical Essay on Burns, Thos. Carlyle, 1854, and an original pamphlet—Shooting Niagara and After, by Thos. Carlyle, 1867, also First Relations with Him, by J. A. Froude, 1903
- 608 Coloured print of an alchemist and photograph, framed, of a man being operated on by surgeons

PICTURES, WATER-COLOURS, &c.

To be Sold without Reserve.

- 609 Water-colour, by Hann, in gilt frame, and a ditto
- 610 Water-colour—Mount Lucerne, and 2 others, framed
- 611 Two ditto, and a poker-work picture
- 612 Pair of porcelain enamels, by Menagie, framed
- 613 Oil painting, framed
- 614 Engraving (signed), after G. Doré, in gilt frame
- 615 "A Meeting of the Unemployed," by Frank Paton, and Recollections of a "Record Reign"
- 616 Six framed prints, and engravings, framed

- 617 The Challenge, by John Burnett, after Landseer, in Oxford oak frame, and 1 other
 618 Dover, by Willmore, after Turner, in oak frame, and 1 other

BOOKS AND MSS.

- 619 The Cricket on the Hearth (1st edition), Dickens, 1846; Edwin Drood (1st edition), 1870; and Master Humphrey's Clock, 1841
 620 The Origin of Species (Darwin), with letter written on fly-leaf, signed C. L. Darwin, also Views of India, containing Baxter print
 621 Small edition of Walton's Complete Angler
 622 A supplement to Dr. Swift's Works, and the Works of Alexander Pope, Vol. 1, by Dr. W. Warburton
 623 Edinburgh in the Olden Time, 1 vol., large folio, half bound, 63 litho plates, 1717-1828, No. 43 of 350 issued, Edinburgh, 1880

Another Property.

- 624 Horsemanship, A New System of, by R. Berenger, London, 1754, 4to, calf, with fine engraved frontispiece
 624A Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World, by Capt. L. Gulliver, London, 1726, 1st edition
 625 Travels—Tollii (J.) Epistolae Itinariae, Amsterdam, 1700, 4to, calf, with fine engraved folding plates
 625A Phylosophy—Alexander (Gil.) The Sacred Phylosophie; London, 1625, small folio, calf, rare
 626 Medical and Physical—Museum Historicum et Physicum, Imperialis (J.), Venetys, 1640, sm. 4to, vellum, with numerous fine engraved portraits
 626A Orientalisme—Rennell (J.) Memoir of a Trip to Hindoostan or the Mogul Empire, London, 1788, with folding map, 4to, half calf
 627 The History of the Reign of King Henry the Seventh, written by the Right Hon. Francis, London, 1622, sm. folio, calf, engraved title

- 628 Drawing—The Elements of Drawing in its various Branches, for the use of students, illustrated by 51 engravings, several fine coloured, by G. Hamilton, 1812, 8vo, half calf
- 629 Early Law—The Office and Dutie of Executors, or a treatise of Wills and Executors, etc., London, 1641, 8vo, calf
- 630 Americana—Ch. Dickens, American notes and reprinted pieces, n.d., *circa* 1860, 8vo, cloth, with 8 illustrations
- 631 Occultisme—Carlisle (Wm.) An Essay of Evil Spiritists, 1827, London, 8vo, boards
- 632 A Chronicle of London, from 1089–1483, written in the 15th Century, and for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum, to which are added numerous contemporary illustrations, London, 1827, sm. folio, cloth
- 633 Americana—A New Body of Geography, or a Compleat Description of the Earth, London, 1695, at the end an interesting part dealing with America and the Polar Regions; dealing with whale-fishing and other interesting subjects, with maps and plans; the American map shows California as an island, folio, calf, fine copy, rare
- 634 Orient—An Account of the Empire of Morocco, by J. G. Jackson, illustrated with engravings, London, 1809, with map and fine folding plates, 4to, fine full calf
- 635 Indians—The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made easy to the Meanest Capacities, or an Essay towards an Introduction for the Indians, London, 1791
- 636 Australia—The New Zealanders, 1830, sm. 8vo, with very interesting plates and maps
- 637 Americana—Documents relative to the House of Refuge instituted by the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York, New York, 1824, published in this town, 1832, large 8vo, uncut
- 638 North America Insects, The Life of, by B. Jaeger, New York, 1859, with numerous illustrations, 8vo, cloth
- 639 The English Gentlewoman, by R. Braithwait, Esq., London, 1631, sm. 4to, vellum, very rare item

- 640 Orient—Ashanti and the Ivory Coast, a new map of the Gold Coast, folded in cartoon case
- 641 Australia—Stones (W.) *My First Voyage, A Book for the Youth*, 1858, with an interesting part dealing with New Zealand, etc., numerous illustrations and maps, 8vo, cloth, partly coloured
- 642 *Natural Historie in Ten Centuries*, by Wm. Rawley, London, 1831, bound up with *New Atlantis*, by Francis, sm. folio, calf
- 643 *Æsop, Fables of, and other Eminent Mythologists, with Morals and Reflections* by Sir Roger, 1694, folio, calf, with fine engraved portraits and other copper engravings
- 644 Slavery—African Memoranda relative to the attempt to establish a British Settlement on the Island of Bulama on the Western Coast of Africa in the year 1792; another part, *African Slavery*, by Captain Ph. Beaver, 1805, with fine large folding map, 4to, full calf, gilt
- 645 Australia—*Victoria Illustrated*, 2nd Series, Sydney, 1862, with numerous fine engraved views of Melbourne, Castlemaine, Ballarat, West Kyneton, Sandhurst, Geelong, etc., 4to, oblong, original cloth gilt
- 646 Horses—*The History and Delineation of the Horse in all his Varieties, Character of the Race Horse and the Business of the Turf*, illustrated by anecdotes and biographical notes, by John Lawrence, 1809, with plates, large 4to, half calf
- 647 Pigot and Co.'s *London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1826-7*, comprising a classification of and alphabetical reference to the merchants, manufacturers, and the traders of the Metropolis, lists of hotels, physicians, surgeons, coffee houses, etc., thick large 8vo, calf
- 648 *Cottage Economy*—Information relative to the brewing of beer, making of bread, keeping of cows, bees, pigs, etc., by W. Cobbett, 1822, 8vo, boards
- 649 Numismatique—*Del Tesoro Britannico il Museo Nummario*, N. F. Harm Romano, London, 1719, 2 vols., 4to, calf, fine

- 650 Orient, An Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, and the progress of trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by Cape of Good Hope, W. Robertson, 1791, 4to, full calf
- 651 Polygamy, Concubinage, Adultery, Divorce, etc.—The cases of being a complete collection of all the remarkable tryals and tracts which has been written in those important subjects, by the most eminent hands, 1732, 8vo, calf
- 652 Early Children's Books—Rhyming Dock and the Strolling Player, being a true account of the life and death of Richard Nancollas, and another, in original wrapper, Park's Nursery Rhymes
- 653 Cookery—London at Table, or How, When and Where to Dine and Order a Dinner, with practical hints to cook, 1851, with interesting front., sm. 8vo, cloth
- 654 Resolves—A Duhle Century, by Owen Felltham, a large alphabetical table, shervant er sic demuleeo Vitam, London, 1635, with engraved title, bound up with Resolves Divine Morall Politicall, by O. Felltham, 1631, small 4to
- 655 Americana—The Gentile System or the Navajo Indians, by W. Matthews, 1890, wrappers
- 656 Americana—Travels in South America, 1831, with numerous plates, sm. 8vo, cloth
- 657 Orient—Marsden (W.) The History of Sumatra, London, 1784, 4to, half calf, with folding map
- 658 Early Children's Books—Cupid's Annual Charter, or St. Valentine's Festival, with coloured front., wrappers, together with The History of Paul and Virginia, or The Shipwreck, 1801
- 659 Geographique—Repr. les Principaux Peuples de la Terre et les Animaux, Paris, 1812, with numerous pretty coloured plates, sm. 8vo, unbound
- 660 The History of Edward the Fourth, King of England, by Wm. W. Habington, 1640, sm. folio, calf
- 661 Occultisme—Van Dale (A.) De Oraculis Ethnicorum, Amsterdam, 1683, sm. 8vo, calf, engraved title, and very interesting folding plate

- 662 Invention—Machines et Inventions Approuvees par l'Academie Royale de Sciences, Parys, 1735, with numerous fine interesting folding plates, 4to, calf
- 663 A parcel of 8 pamphlets, 17th Century, and later, dealing with politics, medicine, etc.
- 664 Orient—Egyptian Antiquities, some account of, in the possession of Lady Meux, by W. Budge, 1896, autograph presentation copy, with plates, 4to, half calf
- 665 A Year of Sport, and Natural History, Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, Falconery and Fishing, by O. Crawford, with numerous illustrations, 4to, cloth gilt
- 666 The Monastic Annals of Tevio Dale, by James Morton, Edinburgh, 1832, with numerous plates, folio, half calf
- 667 A complete treatise on Perspective in Theory and Practice on the True Principals of Dr. Brook Taylor, London, 1779, with fine plates, folio, half cloth
- 668 Americana—Blair (J.) The Chronology and History of the World, London, 1814, with very interesting maps, and important part dealing with America, folio, half calf
- 669 Criminology—The Triumphs of Gods Revenge against the Crying and Execrable Sinne of Murther, with his miraculous discoveries, by John Reynolds, 1657, folio, full calf, with very interesting copper plates
- 670 Philosophy—Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man, by T. Churchill, 1800, 4to, half vellum, uncut
- 671 Magic—Manuel des Sorciers ou Cours de Recreations Physiques, Tours des Cartes, etc., Paris, 1815, 8vo, wrappers, uncut
- 672 Americana—Statesman's Manual, Presidents' Messages, from 1789 to 1846, by E. Williams, New York, 1849, 3 vols, roy. 8vo, cloth gilt, with portrait
- 673 California—Brooks (J. T.) Vier Maanden Onder de Goudzoekersin Opper-California, Amsterdam, 1849, bound up with 2 interesting Shipping-pamphlets, 8vo, full calf gilt, coat-of-arms on both sides
- 674 Americana—Anburey's Reisen in Inneren Amerika, Berlin, 1792, 8vo, half calf
- 675 Americana—Pascal, Abraham Lincoln, sa vie son Caractère, son Administr., Paris, 1863, 8vo, wrappers, uncut
- 676 Americana—(Th. Roosevelt) La Vie Intense, Paris, n.d., wrappers, uncut

- 677 Americana—A Sketch of Our Political Condition, Addressed to the Citizens of the United States, etc., New York, 1813, 8vo, wrappers, uncut
- 678 Americana—Belangryke Reize naar de Noordwest Kust van Amerika, 1785 tot 1788, door N. Portlock en G. Dixon, Amsterdam, 1833, sm. 4to, half vellum, with interesting folding plates, uncut
- 679 Americana—Hariot's Narrative of the First Plantation of Virginia in 1585, by J. White, London, 1893, sm. 4to, wrappers, uncut, illustr.
- 680 Americana—Voyage en California, 1850 et 1851, Paris, 1851, 8vo, wrappers, uncut
- 681 Manuscript—18th Century, 412 pp., neatly written, sm. 4to, dealing with several interesting subjects
- 682 Medical Manuscript—Conseil pour la Goutte, French MS., 28 pp., neatly written, sm. folio, unbound, dated 1625

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENT.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22nd.

For Sale Without Reserve.

THE CONTENTS

OF A

GENTLEMAN'S WORKSHOP

An Ornamental Lathe and a large quantity of Accessories, including slide-rests, cutting frame, chucks, etc., by Holtzapffell, Burch, Evans and other well-known makers.

in sample 6 Feb 1929.
Duplicate
SALE No. 14,416/7. *Num. 80. 13. 6*
20226.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

WAT/AMM/CM/21/581/6
A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical and other Curiosities

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings, Arms and Weapons, Persian, Indian and other Bronzes, Carved Wood Furniture, China and Glass, Rare Medical Books and MSS., Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Prints, Ivories, Jewellery, Silver and Sheffield Plate, Lacquer Work, a Rare Old 17th Century Carved Ivory Plaque, a Fine Microscope with Accessories, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Feb. 5th & 6th, 1929

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

At their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

checked
APR 15 1929

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

Date

Lot	Description	Amount	Buyer	Auctioneer
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

BUYER

Davis

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Date

5/2/29

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
421	5	-	-		66	9	6
422	6	-	-	468	2	-	-
425	2	-	-	469	5	10	-
426	5	-	-	481	1	1	-
429	4	-	-	485	2	-	-
433	3	-	-	486	1	15	-
438	2	-	-	487	2	-	-
439	6	-	-		80	13	6
440	3	-	-				
443	2	10	-				
444	3	-	-				
447	2	-	-				
448	1	15	-				
451	4	-	-				
453	3	10	-				
454	1	-	-				
455	1	10	-				
459	2	12	6				
461	2	-	-				
462	1	10	-				
463	5	-	-				
	66	1	6				

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 5th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 Fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in good condition, including a blue Brazilian Morpho
- 2 Leather-bound book, containing 4 packs of patience cards
- 3 A rare collection of 7 Brazilian Morpho and Kinopolpus butterflies, complete in case ; a collection of bullets and other curios from Sebastopol, 1855, and an oak picture frame
- 4 Quaint silver cigar lighter, in shape of Egyptian lamp (hall-marked), and a glass butter dish and butter knife, silver-mounted (hall-marked)

First Day

4

- 5 A fine French case, containing 12 engraved silver-gilt ice spoons, and large engraved silver-gilt ice server
- 6 A fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in perfect condition, including a fine Brazilian Morpho
- 7 Three old pots, complete with lids, and a *famille verte* ginger jar
- 8 Two quaint old Staffordshire toad mugs

Another Property.

To be Sold without Reserve.

- 9 A unique collection of 29 composite Indian cast figures, in oak glass-fronted and baize-lined case
- 10 A plaster bust, life size
- 11 A gilt and brocade folding wall mirror
- 12 A pair of French bronze 2-light candelabra, and 2 brass candlesticks
- 13 A white china Cupid flower bowl, and pair of Japanese vases
- 14 German pottery beer jug, and pair of long-neck vases
- 15 Pair of Dresden flower bowls, with flower incrustation
- 16 Pair of ditto flower vases
- 17 Pair of Oriental vases, fine decoration
- 18 A 2-handled Persian vase, rich colouring
- 19 A ditto, with openwork body
- 20 Six Oriental vases
- 21 Ivory ring, a pack of cards, 3 spears, etc.

Another Property.

- 22 A bronze mask, 2 figures—bears, and 7 other figures
- 23 A bronze pierced tray, a 5-in. embossed bowl, 6 medallions and tallies, and an old tinder box
- 24 A bronze figure group, and a vase, 17in. high
- 25 Two pierced brass Synagogue lamps, and 2 ditto jardinières
- 26 A china group of monkeys, a pair of figures—peasants, a Worcester dish, and a decorated vase
- 27 Two bronze koro, with stands, a bronze teapot, a ditto inkstand, and a pair of old snuffers
- 28 Twelve pieces of Egyptian pottery

- 29 A small antique lead cistern, with cover surmounted with a dolphin
- 30 A pewter lidded tankard, and 2 copper bowls
- 4/- 31 A carved Moorish gun rack, and a quantity of carved brackets, etc. ? Buyer 43088-92
- 32 A Nankin blue and white cistern, 24in. diam., 7in. deep
- 33 An Imari wine jar, with cover
- 34 A Nankin beaker, 18in., a Worcester tureen and stand, and a Copelands foot bath
- 35 An embossed brass Egyptian vase, 24in. high, and a Moorish inlaid coffee stool
- 36 Pair of tile panels, figure subjects, 42in. by 14in.
- 37 Clock, in ormolu-mounted case, a lidded tankard, and 14 other items
- 38 Bronze figure of a lobster, and a bronze stork, on tortoise base
- 39 An antique Arab gun
- 40 A double-barrel 12-bore gun, by J. Dougall
- 41 A dress cutlass, with chased gilt and ivory handle
- 42 A Japanese sword, in sheath, a Crusader sword, 2 dirks, an old pistol, and a 2-bladed native sword, in lizard-skin sheath
- 43 Two native baskets, a beadwork loin covering, and an embossed leather saddle pouch
- 44 Set of antique copper scales, with weights, 2 brass electric table lamps, and a glove box
- 45 A Sheraton tea caddy, and 2 others
- 46 A Chinese bronze and enamel kylin (Ming)
- 47 A stereoscope, with slides, and a picnic hamper, fitted
- 48 An Admiral Fitzroy barometer
- 49 Pair of Dresden figures, 12in. high, and an old group—Four men supporting globe
- 50 A plated fruit and cream dish
- 51 An oak spirit tantalus, fitted 2 bottles, and a toddy ladle, with whalebone handle
- 52 A plated tea urn
- 53 Two plated table warming stands, with lamps
- 54 Silver cigarette case, and a ditto matchbox
- 55 A nest of 6 lacquer pyramid stands
- 56 Five old fans, 4 hand screens, and an inlaid box

Furniture.

- 57 An oak club fender, with upholstered seat
- 58 An oval burr walnut table, on tripod support
- 59 A circular occasional table, with inlaid top
- 60 A wrought-iron trivet, fire implements and 2 stands, and a fire screen, with bevelled glass panels
- 61 Four antique chairs
- 61A Native instrument, tom-tom, pillow, spoon, and dancing rattle
- 62 Double horn spear, native bow, whip, staff, and mounted horse-tail brush
- 63 Case of plated surgical instruments, by Aubry, Paris, formerly the property of Henry Cook, M.D., Poona
- 64 Aspirators and perforators, in leather case
- 65 Stomach pump and fittings, in mahogany case
- 67 Antique surveying instrument, in mahogany case
- 68 Chinese Sung bowl, 2 old Chinese pottery figures, pottery vase, and Egyptian vase
- 69 Old 7th Surrey Rifles helmet, in case, and ditto pouch
- 70 Old cartridge filler
- 71 Pair of Indian shoes, pair embroidered Turkish shoes, and exquisitely made pair of very small Chinese lady's shoes
- 72 Exceptionally fine old sand picture of sheep
- 73 Fine boar's head on shield
- 74 Three Eastern leather-covered bottles, and leather powder flask
- 75 Two fine old Indian shields
- 76 Old Indian steel shield
- 77 A 16th Century Persian shield and helmet
- 78 History of Ancient and Modern Nations, by Rev. J. Lambert Rees, in Chinese, 20 vols. in 2 cases
- 79 Bishop's Bible, 1572, with franked letter from the Curator of the British Museum in 1802
- 80 Fine pair of under and over double-barrelled pistols
- 81 Curious native dagger, old Peruvian bell, curious figure, old wooden bowl, and Eastern lacquer bowl
- 82 Old watchman's rattle, pair antique boot-jacks, old wooden corn shovel, and 4 horn drinking cups
- 83 Native wood brass and nut pipe, fish bone sword, native dress, native brush, flask, and club

- 84 A secretary's set, in case of hall-marked silver, consisting of 2 candlesticks, calender, inkstand, and pen
- 85 Fine quality set of 24 fish knives and forks, in oak case
- 86 Very fine set of 24 dessert knives and forks, in case
- 87 An old Staffordshire group—Prince and Princess, a demi-hunter, and a pair of Doulton 3-handle vases
- 88 A pair of bottle-shape Dresden vases, painted flower subjects
- 89 A pair of English cut-glass compotiers, on circular base
- 90 An antique Holland pot, a Staffordshire tobacco jar and cover, a Dresden boy and girl, a blue and white trinket set of 3 boxes and 2 oval dishes
- 91 An antique French porcelain candlestick, with raised flowers and boy and girl on ladder, and an Avon blue and gilt vase
- 92 Part of dessert service of 2 side dishes and 8 plates
- 92A Three blue and gilt trinket pieces, a plated pickle cruets, with 1 cut-glass jar and cover
- 93 A very old Persian pierced brass vase, in 3 pieces, and an incense burner, and 2 other pieces
- 94 A fine barometer, in mahogany case
- 95 Chinese wedding head-dress, composed of kingfisher feathers, jewels, etc.
- 96 Porcelain Chinese god, Ito
- 97 Pair of Chinese weapons (armour breakers), in leather scabbard, and ditto sword
- 98 African carved ivory stick, and 1 other
- 99 Collection of 38 glass snuff and scent bottles, European and Oriental, mounted on card
- 100 New Guinea native skull, with frontal carving and bound iaws, 2 metal armlets, and quantity of Eskimo spines

Another property.

- 101 Four fine old marked Spode dishes
- 102 A rare old Georgian silver-mounted pottery mug—Hunting scene
- 103 A William and Mary Lambeth jug, dated 1691, rare piece
- 104 Six fine old cut-glass tall goblets, with old East India Company's crest engraved

- 105 A rare silk handkerchief, 1840, with railway map, showing actual and proposed lines and stations, and a large kinsman silk ditto
- 106 Fine old green lac inkstand, fitted 2 bottles
- 107 A curious and rare water clock, 24-hour dial, A. Clewer Fecit of Ye Ancient Towne, Londini, Anno Domini 1690
- 108 Six fine colour Bristol blue glass goblets
- 109 A well-plated coffee pot
- 110 An old oak tea caddy
- 111 A fine old Empire screen
- 112 A rare French hall-marked silver holy water stoup
- 113 Two fine old seals, and a carved ivory desk seal
- 114 An old bronze figure
- 115 A cut-glass musical decanter
- 116 A rare and authentic shrine, B.C. 206, Early Chinese, Sung period
- 117 A well-plated and designed centrepiece, Elkington, with mirror base
- 118 An ivory and ebony inlaid writing desk
- 119 Two early editions, *Mary's Meadow*, by Julianna H. Ewing, illustrated by Gordon Brown, and *The King of the Gordon Rivers, or the Black Brothers*, by John Ruskin, M.A., illustrated by Richard Doyle, 1888
- 120 A rare old silk needlework map of England and Wales, by Martha Watts, 1810
- 121 A Chinese lac album, with interesting photos of Russian-Japanese War; an old autograph book, with fine water-colours, etc., and an old print and frame, 1793; a small colour print—Shipping; a Ready Reckoner, old snuff-box, and 6 ormolu fitting
- 122 A rare specimen cribbage board, carved bone, made by French prisoners-of-war
- 123 A fine old lac workbox, and ditto glove box, inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 124 Three rare old Lowestoft tea bowls, and 3 saucers
- 125 Four rare and fine old Chelsea cups, gold anchor mark, fine specimens
- 126 Three fine old *famille rose* Chinese vases
- 127 A rare old 17th Century German carved ivory plaque—Boar hunting, stag hunting, and bear hunting, with fine centre panel—Diana, a most wonderful and unique specimen

- 128 *A fine quality binocular microscope (Pillischer, London), with numerous fittings, and a large quantity of slides, in fine cabinet*
- 129 A rare and curious glass spirit bottle—Horse and jockey, Helstone, 1817
- 130 A fine Toby jug, unusual design
- 131 A pair of fine colour blue glass vases
- 132 A fine old Rockingham dessert service
- 133 Pair antique brass barrel pistols
- 134 A large Crown Derby vase, decanter, 3 old dishes, old Dutch clock, and bronze vase
- 135 A rare carved walking stick
- 136 An old model of sailing ship
- 137 A finely decorated lac easel
- 138 Oak hanging bookcase
- 139 A large needlework panel
- 140 A fine needlework screen
- 141 A carved wood ditto
- 141A *An old New Zealand jade "Tiki"*
- 142 An old painted cheroot case, with mechanical figures

Another Property.

- 143A Three antique rifles
- 144A Two ditto
- 143 Three ditto
- 144 A ditto, and accessories, in case
- 145 Sword, in brown leather sheath, and dress ditto
- 146 Sword, lion head handle, Cavalry ditto, and 1 other
- 147 Carved ivory dagger, ivory handle dagger, metal sheath
- 148 Two shaped antique engraved swords
- 149 Two swords, shagreen sheaths
- 150 Dagger, silver-mounted, shagreen sheath
- 151 Khak dah (N. Burma), and Moplah war knife, buffalo hide sheath
- 152 Nais hunting knife, ivory handle, and Shan knife, bamboo bound handle
- 153 Gurkha kukri (Nepal), engraved blade, leather scabbard, purse, strop, and 2 sharpening knives, a ditto Gurkha kukri, and sharpening knife
- 154 Spear and sheath, ivory handle sword, green sheath, and 2 other articles

- 155 Sunderland lustre mug, and silver lustre jug
- 156 Three needlework pictures, and sampler, dated
- 157 Antique satinwood tea caddy, fitted
- 158 Silver-mounted hoof, as inkstand, and 1 other
- 159 Large early Nankin vase, blue and white, and carved cover
- 160 Two fine old Georgian cut-glass plates
- 161 China coffee pot, sugar basin, cream jug, 6 cups, 6 saucers,
and circular tray, floral decoration, dark blue ground
- 162 Six plates, decorated pot lid subjects
- 163 Eight china pieces (various) (A.F.)

Another Property.

- 164 An antique miniature bookcase bureau
- 165 Pair of old brass candlesticks, 2 tall ditto, and pair of old
Italian altar ditto
- 166 A grotesque carved wood Chinese figure
- 167 A pair of green celadon vases, and a blue and white
jardinière
- 168 An Indian brass pierced charcoal burner, and electric
table lamp
- 169 An old Indian bronze figure—Buddha, sundry china, and
bridge set, in case
- 170 An old Moorish plaque, a blue and white ditto, a pair
Venetian glass bottles, and a pewter dish
- 171 A fine old English brass inlaid writing desk, a fitted
dressing case, and an inlaid stationery rack
- 172 Three cloisonné enamel frames, and sundry others, and
bundle of Indian thrusting daggers
- 173 A piece of old Indian embroidery
- 174 A grotesque carved Chinese figure, 2 carved bowls and
lids, and Indian circular box
- 175 Pair of Chinese embroidered shoes, old glass tumblers,
a rummer, decanter bottle, and sundry mirrors
- 176 A larger grotesque Chinese figure, an old powder flask,
and gong and beater
- 177 Pair of Dresden china candelabra, a ditto clock, and a
ditto lamp (A.F.)
- 178 A Chinese nodding figure of a mandarin, *famille verte* bowl,
and sundry china
- 179 A Bohemian ruby glass vase, 2 green ditto, a white glass
bottle and stopper, and a Curacao bottle

- 180 A decorated Worcester dish, a Leeds jug, sundry china ornaments, and electric table lamps
- 181 A Satsuma vase, 2 decorated water bottles, small Imari vase, and a bowl
- 182 A Chinese engraved brass bowl, on stand
- 183 A small old English lac box, antique Indian bronze figure, and sundries (various)
- 184 A pair Continental wine bottles, very curious (A.F.)
- 185 A very fine old barometer, in mahogany case
- 186 Pair old stone figures
- 187 Italian enamelled tile
- 188 Three silver watches, piece chain, button, and gold pendant, set pearls
- 189 Dolls' house fittings, cabinet (7 drawers), iron fire grate, 2 fenders, umbrella stand, and grindstone
- 190 Antique bronze incense-burner, bronze animal, and ditto medallion, dated 1002
- 191 Ivory tusk, 2 fans, Chinese water-colour drawing, 3 badges, and silhouette
- 192 Antique brass pipe rack, ditto box and shoe lift, and marble letter-weight
- 193 Two early Persian vases
- 194 Case surgical instruments, Maw, Son & Thomson
- 195 Papier maché album, finely decorated, 2 ditto inkstands, and 2 bottles
- 196 Nine antique brass candlesticks
- 197 Antique bronze vase—Allegorical subjects
- 198 Six antique needlework covers
- 199 Early Chinese pewter and carved bowl and cover, and a ditto red lac box
- 200 Set of 4 bronze plaques—The Seasons ; Chinese bronze ornament, and Wedgwood medallion
- 201 Ormolu card tray with painting—Shakespeare House ; small brass screen, dated 1828, and ivory-mounted box
- 202 Scrap-book, containing Baxter prints
- 203 Five Masonic emblems
- 204 A finely made Coromandel writing set, comprising writing desk, letter case, with 3 books, and stationery case, embellished gilt ormolu fittings
- 205 An old English mahogany corner washing-stand

- 206 A 4-ft. burr walnut shaped-front chiffonier, marble top, plate-glass back, and 3 cupboards under, plate-glass doors
- 207 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. Shah rug, Shirvan design, red ground
- 208 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Shirvan design, camel ground
- 209 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Kazack design, red ground
- 210 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Prayer design, blue ground
- 211 Carved marble figures : A group—Mayday, and 2 pieces—Amore and Psyche
- 212 Ditto : Two pairs—Lady, Lion and lioness, and Amore and Psyche
- 213 Early Chinese Ming enamel dish, fine decoration
- 214 Early red lac decorated gold box, on shaped feet, fitted soapstone dishes
- 215 Pair old finely painted Chinese pictures—Flowers and butterflies
- 216 Five pieces of stained glass (3 A.F.)
- 217 Pair of old 12½-in. brass candlesticks, and pair of 8-in. ditto
- 218 A pair Sheffield-plated wine coolers
- 219 Four 18th Century Georgian embroidered waistcoats
- 220 A Chinese brass lantern
- 221 A Victorian bead pin-cushion, 4 cut-glass salts, and a gold scale
- 222 A Sheffield-plated coffee pot
- 223 Pair Sheffield-plated entrée dishes and covers, rope edges

Another Property.

- 224 Large model of Crystal Palace (contemporary)
- 225 Bronze mortar, decorated scroll-work, and dated 1631
- 226 Ditto, plain
- 227 Persian casket, engraved with panels of figures, animals, etc., inlaid silver
- 228 Tortoise-shell etui, needlecase, etc. (18th Century)
- 229 Crystal figure of Mitafu, on black wood stand
- 230 Collection of 25 old bookplates (various)
- 231 Six Canton enamel bowls

- 232 Four old lead figures
- 233 Old miniature, in black frame
- 234 Old iron tinder box
- 235 Introduction to Physic and Surgery, by Brooks (1754)
- 236 Five fine old Chinese mirrors
- 237 Large carved Indo-Greek stone fragment

Another Property.

- 238 Antique marble statue—Bacchanalian group, 28in. high
- 239 Eleven old plated wine labels
- 240 A Sheffield-plated tea urn, and ditto teapot
- 241 Three Japanese masks
- 242 Two hand screens, and a curious French fan
- 243 Old brass engraved tobacco box, a brass bull, and ditto
curious shoe horns
- 244 A pistol, and 3 other weapons
- 245 Antique onyx necklet, ditto coral, and a cornelian bracelet
- 246 A fine 3-stone diamond ring
- 247 A large scarab cornelian cameo, and 2 seals,
- 248 A beautiful hand-painted dolls' house tea service, and
a ditto toilet service, in 2 boxes
- 249 A Tonbridge box, containing 12 miniature pieces of
Limoges china
- 250 A rare pot lid—The Blue Boy
- 251 Old wax portrait of Dr. Samuel Johnson
- 252 A folding triptych, and an engraved ikon
- 253 An old bead bag, with silver mount, a sampler, and 2
purses
- 254 A "Nevers" plate, 1761, with portrait, date, and in-
scription, Drouet, who arrested Louis XVI.
- 255 Six old horn seals of celebrities, etc.
- 256 Folio edition of Sporting, by "Nimrod," 1838, with 38
plates
- 257 A miniature painting on ivory, in style of Boucher, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
by 4in.
- 258 A miniature of lady, on ivory, in red case
- 259 An ivory Japanese figure, another of a dog, and 2 soap-
stone seals as kylins
- 260 A pair of green and gilt cloisonné vases, 6in.

Another Property.

- 261 Silver snuff-box, ditto match-box holder, and antique
paste bracelet
- 262 Antique real garnet necklace
- 263 Case of precious and semi-precious stones
- 264 Indian silver pierced-work miniature waiter
- 265 Solid silver fine quality brush, comb, and mirror, in case
- 266 Two solid silver salts
- 267 Five paste brooches
- 268 Two antique gold rings, and charm
- 269 Heavy gold bangle
- 270 Five gold-mounted scarf pins
- 271 Four plated on copper salts
- 272 Pair lorgnettes, wine strainer, and 2 buckle
- 273 Sundry lot
- 274 Pair candelabra, and urn
- 275 Part of Copeland breakfast set
- 276 Fine antique dagger
- 277 Ivory stick, and ditto set of chessmen (1 missing)
- 278 Four *famille rose* cups and saucers
- 279 Pair china electric lamps
- 280 Four framed prints
- 281A A ditto
- 282A Four Victorian silver salts, in case
- 283A Miniature mahogany case, and 2 frames, for miniatures
- 284A Antique silver and paste necklace
- 285A Box of mixed stones
- 286A Antique locket, and hall-marked silver Georgian buckle
- 287A Two antique coral bracelets, and necklace
- 288A Antique rock crystal bottle, on silver stand, mounted with
emeralds
- 289A Gold vanity box, set with red stones
- 290A Two cut-glass decanters, and 6 ditto liqueur glasses
- 291A Carriage clock, in going order (Benson's)
- 292A Five pot lids
- 293A Pair cloisonné vases

Another Property.

- 294A A number of Roman sandals, found in the Walbrook,
London
- 295A Fine 15th Century shoe, and 6 others (*circa* 1500), found
in London

- 296A Tudor leather and cloth objects, found in London, in box
- 297A Forty Roman styli, found in the Walbrook
- 298A A number of Roman bronze and iron implements (Walbrook)
- 299A Swords of the Early Iron Age, found in the Thames ; Samian and other antiquities, found in London, in box
- 300A Fifteen drift implements, found at Maidenhead
- 281 Two perforated stone hammers, 3 polished flint axes, and 3 daggers (Denmark)
- 282 A similar lot
- 283 A number of flakes (Congo), pre-dynastic palettes (Egypt), and 5 stone axes (Ohio)
- 284 A large box of implements found in Neolithic flint mines at Cissbury
- 285 Greek and Roman pottery, in box
- 286 Eight fine Egyptian necklaces
- 287 A very fine gold ring, with Gothic inscription (*circa* 1400), found in Clerkenwell
- 288 Two mummy masks, and 3 covers for the feet, in painted cartonnage (from the Tabor collection)
- 289 An arm bone, with ivory armlet in position, pre-dynastic period (Vienna Museum), and 2 mummy hawks (all from Egypt)

ETHNOGRAPHICAL OBJECTS, &c.

- 290 *An ancient Chinese bronze sacrificial cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination, in perfect condition, from a tomb about 300 B.C. to 200 A.D.*
- 291 Old short sword, with inscription on blade, fine dagger with ivory hilt, kris of rare type (silver-mounted), ditto brass sheath, and a scalping knife
- 292 Polynesian paddle, carved all over, and a ditto staff (Isla de Pascua), with human head and eyes inlaid with bone and volcanic stone
- 293 A fine contemporary portrait of King William III. on a Royal Charter ; a Cromwellian deed, dated 1656 ; 4 documents on one sheet, dated 1652, 1657, 1661, and 1665, relating to the City of Pisa, and a printing block

- 294 An early deed of 1421 A.D., with a rare calligraphic signature (takes the place of a seal) of a Notary Apostolic; a small collection of old Proclamations and documents relating to Ypres and Strasbourg; a finely engraved wood block, and a Great Seal of England
- 295 Fine Fiji club, New Guinea ditto, 2 native ladles, and various curios, in a packing case
- 296 A rare inlaid chief's staff, from Humphrey Island, and various paddles and weapons, in a bundle
- 297 Two rare wooden bowl-shaped cradles, covered with red ochre, from North-West Australia (sometimes these are used for food, but the large ones generally for babies)
- 298 A rare abnormal ostrich egg, beautifully painted, with a betrothal scene symbolizing fecundity (Siam)
- 299 Ditto, but a normal egg
- 300 An interesting Javan knife, the blade being made from an old Dutch sword, with the date, 1768, on each side, probably unique, and a fine dagger of very unusual type
- 301 *A fine and extremely rare portrait medal of Dr. A. Jacob, Professor of Anatomy and Physics, Royal College of Surgeons, presented to him in "commemoration of eminent services rendered to science and the Medical Profession"*
- 302 Georgian chemist's counter scales, ditto grinder, historic Ashanti sandal, from battlefield of Abracampa, 1873; prayer wheel with MS., and an Indian Chunan box, for spices used in chewing
- 303 An unusual churn-shaped wood peasant's vessel, of unknown use, painted with scrolls
- 304 *A beautiful specimen of mediæval war-horse bridle, of great rarity, and bearing an armourer's mark, M in a shield, possibly denoting Daniello de Castelo Milano of 1475*
- 305 *Another specimen, of distinct type, but equally fine and rare, and a side portion to a somewhat similar one, with reins ends, showing method of attachment*
-
- 306 *A standing solid copper image of Jakshmi, the Goddess of Wealth and Prosperity, early 15th Century, very fine*
- 307 Two brass masks, of Kalbhaway, incarnations of Shiva, worn on the chest, very rare

- 308 Another, similar, and an antique brass mask of curious type, worn in Desera ceremonials by a sect of Southern India
- 309 Chaturblunja Devi, the goddess with 4 arms, a protection against evil spirits
- 310 Ditto group, but showing variety, and more ancient
- 311 An antique snake-chain anklet, of very rare type; a maid servant of the temple holding a light to the gods; a tall 5-wick altar lamp, and 3 shrine lamps (one very old and rare, with cast design at back)
- 312 A curious wheel-shaped object, of unknown use, beautifully chased with inscriptions, flowers, etc., and enamelled in red and green, and a small early figure of the Sun God, with flames surrounding head

ORIENTAL MSS., &c.

- 313 Persian MS., with silk brocade binding
- 314 Ditto, with leather stamped binding
- 315 Ditto, with many curious diagrams and circles, and a Yazidi charm, worn against the Evil Eye
- 316 Fragments of MSS., and 5 Indian drawings
- 317 A Yazidi, or devil worshipper's peacock, bronze charm, and a wand, used to drive away evil spirits from sick persons
- 318 Two copper engraved cups, with inscriptions; the water poured from them over the body, they are supposed to be efficacious in curing diseases, etc.
- 319 Medicina, dated 1687, in vellum binding, and a scale, with description inside
- 320 Two Arabic Koranic books
- 321 An Indian lacquered mirror case
- 322 A MS., with 69 figures of demons, cast out evil spirits, signs of the Zodiac, etc.

PICTURES, &c.

- 323 R. Ansdell: Oil painting—Sheep, 50in. by 30in.
- 324 J. F. Herring: Engraving, in colour—Clapham Common, Derby Day, by J. Smith
- 325 Four old sporting prints

- 326 Engraving—Mary of Scotland mourning over the dying Douglas; another—Destruction of Basing House, Hants, in gilt frames
- 327 Engraving, in colour—Delia in the garden; another—St. Mark's, Venice; and another—Florence Cathedral
- 328 Engraving, in colour—Landscape (after Yeend King)
- 329 Engraving—Return of the Warrior, and 6 others (various,
- 330 A lac panel, with mother-of-pearl figures in relief, and 3 Japanese water-colour drawings
- 331 Large oil painting—Landscape, in gilt frame
- 332 Ten artists' canvases, and 2 artists' easels
- 333 Two etchings, by S. Cousins—The Death of the Earl of Chatham; stipple engraving, by J. Barling—The Pilgrim; a ditto—Lord Sheffield, by J. Jones; and 4 others
- 334 A 17th Century wallet, worked in silk thread, 2 18th Century ditto, tortoise-shell card case, old bead bag, and a ditto purse

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

PICTURES, &c.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Lot

- 351 A tea caddy, papier maché fan or hand screen, inlaid peacock and flower, papier maché blotter, with lily spray, and horn and whalebone punch ladle
- 352 A fruit dish, and a cucumber ditto
- 353 A Staffordshire sweetmeat dish, blue border, about 1780
- 354 A lustre jug, and candlestick
- 355 *A well-carved Chinese ivory house-boat, in good condition, almost perfect, under glass shade*
- 356 A finely cut and grained marble writing set, consisting of 7 pieces, including sand sprinkler
- 357 A marble ink-pot and tray, in original design
- 358 Three pairs of Bokharian silver, gold-plated earrings, set with pearls and other stones
- 359 Pair of aquatints—Newport and Shanklin, Isle of Wight
- 360 Two hot plates with pewter cantainers
- 361 A Sheffield inkstand, and plated butter-dish and cover
- 362 An upper portion of Turkish smoking apparatus, in silver and enamel

ANTIQUE LACES, &c.

- 363 An old applique panel on net, 2 old lace collars, 2 lengths of old lace, and a ditto berthé, and a front
- 364 Twenty-six old Guipure lace, a pair of lace and muslin sleeves, and a ditto bodice
- 365 An old Guipure lace berthé, a cream lace scarf, 5 similar pieces, a pair of sleeves, and oddments of old lace and embroidery
- 366 Two old muslin and lace bodices, and a quantity of oddments of Guipure and other laces
- 367 An old lace lappet with crowns, 3 others (various), a pair of sleeves, a black lace fichu, and a quantity of pieces of old lace (various)
- 368 An old lace veil, a 3-yard flounce, a 4-yard ditto, a lace front, and 20 pieces (various)
- 369 A lace flounce, $4\frac{1}{2}$ yards, a ditto handkerchief, a muslin bodice and sleeves, a veil, a tie, 2 pairs sleeves, a lace fan mount, and 12 various pieces
- 370 Nine yards old lace bordering, $3\frac{1}{2}$ yards black ditto, a pair sleeves, a tie, a collar, a jabôt, a fichu, and 40 pieces old lace (various)

A COLLECTION OF CURIOS.

Removed from a Mansion.

- 361A A model of Buddha, on oval base, with plush stand, 2 smaller models of Buddhas, and pair of jade trees in jardinières
- 362A Two large carved Burmese wall brackets, pair of ditto (smaller), and a ditto figure
- 363A Collection of birds' eggs, on 3 trays, fitted in black leather oblong box
- 364A *Collection of plaster medallions*, in rosewood box, in 4 sections ; another box in 4 sections ; another box in 8 sections ; 30 medallions in box, and a circular plaque head of Christ
- 365A Large native drum
- 366A Skeleton of a fish, stuffed tortoise, cocked hat, blue silk kakemono, 2 pairs of native shoes, 3 baskets in japanned uniform case

- 367A Two stuffed crocodiles
- 368A Collection of antique keys, curious, fitted in oak bijoutry table, with glazed rising top
- 369A Curious bronze head, on wood stand
- 370A Five antique keys, collection of fossils, 2 pairs of antique handcuffs, native belt, 2 pewter bowls, hand bell, candlestick, and sundries, in brass-bound mahogany box
- 371 Two Persian inlaid metal circular shields, basket ditto, carved root frame, oak charcoal burner, and a mahogany oblong box containing sundries
- 372 Set of miniature armour, small dagger, inlet with stones, 7 daggers (various), some with small knives, bayonet, boomerang, 2 spear-heads, 2 battle-axes, 2 other pieces, and a wicker basket
- 373 *Curious antique long blade sword, with engraved gauntlet handle*
- 374 Halberd with wood handle, spear, 4 bows (?), antique Arab gun, and 4 bayonets
- 375 Six breast and back plates (Life Guards), and 2 old guns
- 376 Two swords with curious handles, Japanese sword in lac sheath, battle axe, and 6 antique swords (various)
- 377 Antique fire spit, (?) antique circular trivet, and an antique iron foot scraper
- 378 Three antique stirrups, dagger, steel case, 2 brass shell cases, money box, 2 brass ladles, 2 ditto spoons, pillar candlestick, model of cannon, and few sundries in deal box
- 379 Brass 2-handled incense burner, with openwork cover
- 380 Oak and embossed metal casket, bottle in leather case, 6 brass Benares ware finger bowls, set of travelling chessmen in case, and a carved black wood gong stand
- 381 *Brass work*—Curious brass head, 2 ditto vases and covers, grotesque ornament, inlet with turquoise, 4 other pieces, and an oval-top box
- 382 Two wood banners painted in Egyptian subjects, pair of 2-handled pottery vases, crucifix, and a pair of finely carved bellows
- 383 Ten circular beaded glass panels, coats of arms

- 384 An early stone sculpture of great interest and unusual type, being carved with the head of a satyr on one side, and with a standing male figure holding a shield and spear on the other, while across the centre is a band of crocodiles in relief, 7½in. high
- 385 An early Indian stone carving, showing a figure of a Buddha seated in a sun window, height 11in.
- 386 An 18th Century Persian turquoise blue pottery bowl of oval shape, the bottom having a metal fitting pierced in openwork with floral designs, 9in. high
- 387 A box containing: 2 small crystal balls, 3 Derby spar eggs, another in alabaster, early Chinese metal bracelet, green jade carving and wood stand, a bronze seal (A.F.)
- 388 A set of Persian tiles, in wood frame, decorated with blue and green in floral designs, about 29in. square
- 389 Four baized picture screens
- 390 An early Indo-Chinese stone sculpture, being part of a temple frieze, showing 3 figures of the Buddha, 20in. wide

Another Property.

- 391 Nine circular column plinths, in composition representing porphyry, marble, etc., various sizes
- 392 Signed Italian china head of Medusa
- 393 Miniature in frame, Prayer Book, 1773, and another book
- 394 Inlaid mahogany clock, Westminster chimes
- 395 Silver trowel, with ivory handle, and silver-mounted flask
- 396 Quantity of various antique lace bobbins, antique playing cards, daguerreotypes, and numerous other small curios
- 397 Old Chinese teapot, in wickerwork case
- 398 An oil painting—Battle Scene, unframed
- 399 An old Delft coloured bottle, and 2 small plates
- 400 Two old English locks and keys, and 4 chest fasteners
- 401 Two old brass candlesticks, brass mortar and pestle, and cowbell
- 402 Old brass lamp, Chinese metal hand mirror, brass coffee pot, and other pieces
- 403 Two antique brass column lamps, and a curious old Spanish knife

- 404 Old English lac stereoscope and slides, finely carved
Chinese box, Japanese black and gilt glove box
- 405 A pewter jug, and a ditto tray
- 406 A Dresden vase
- 407 Four Japanese pictures
- 408 *An early wax medallion*, gilt, The Resurrection, in black
mount
- 409 Original model, by Dom de Foret
- 410 Three real Indian rugs, 7ft. by 3ft. 9in.
- 411 Painted tapestry, exterior scene
- 412 Large Indian wall drapery, about 7 yards by 6 yards
- 413 Two stone adze heads and 15 fashioned flints 84417/8
- 414 Contemporary model in wax of Louis XIV.
- 415 Five antique carved wood Indian figures
- 416 A child's caul
- 417 A tiger skin rug, head modelled
- 418 A leopard skin rug, ditto
- 419 Two dressed leopard skins

ETHNOGRAPHICAL ARMS AND CURIOS.

- 421 New Zealand model canoe prow, pierced and carved 43848
- 422 New Zealand stern of a model canoe, very fine work 43849
- 423 Printing block for staining tappa cloth, from the French
Marquesas Islands
- 424 Haussa Chief's top boots, sword and dagger
- 425 Pair of woman's breast shields from Nigeria, a pair of
Uganda hide sandals, and a Masai hide scrip 43850-53
- 426 Abyssinian chief's sword, with a rhinoceros horn hilt
and silver gilt mount 43854
- 427 A ditto shield, massive and finely tooled 65/-
- 428 Abyssinian inscribed wood plaque, use unknown
- 429 Abyssinian lady's silver anklet 43855
- 430 Corn basket, decorated with cowries and a woven and
carved water bottle, which has remarkable properties
for keeping water cool, from Abyssinia
- 431 German New Guinea spear thrower, carved, from Astro-
labe Bay, and a head rest, carved with faces at ends
- 432 Collection of various types of Australian spear throwers
- 433 Ditto of boomerangs 43856-63

- 35/- 434 A boomerang from the Shillook, Upper Nile, and a long throwing stick, from ditto 75/-
- 45/- 435 A Southern Indian boomerang, and a curious one 4/15/-
- 436 An Australian stone hatchet, with wooden handle, and an old axe of bone, with wooden handle
- 40/- 437 A South Sea Island stone adze, with wood handle
4. 438 A ditto club, and 2 ditto, with stone heads 40864 - 66
- 26/- 7. 439 Set of stone weights from N.W. America 40864 - 71
- 60/- 8. 440 Small ancient Peruvian stone idol 40873
- 441 Old savage ivory carving of 3 figures
- 442 Interesting set of 11 weights of the *New Standard of 1775*, and an early Victorian Sovereign scales, in mahogany folding case
- 50/- 6. 443 Two sets of Chinese scales, in case, and a beam scale from the Bokhara, and a set of Gold Coast gold dust weighing scales and 4 weights 40873 - 76
- 60/- 5. 444 Quantity of curios from the Bokhara 40877 - 885 & 40904
- 445 South Sea double dancing paddle of hard wood, carved with eyes
- 446 Two fancy carved South Sea axe hafts
-
- 140/- 75/- 447 Lot of old Zulu beadwork 40886 - 98
- 35/- 5. 448 A similar lot 40899 - 40903
- 449 Old Natal baby carrying bag, covered beads, and a ditto woman's dress
- 24/- 6. 450 Two pieces of native currency
- 451 Large piece of ancient copper ring money, and 2 small pieces 40905 - 07
- 452 Two African ceremonial axes, and a club with head on the top
- 70/- 5. 453 Four curious old brass figures 40908 - 11
- 20/- 40/- 454 Box of Atlantic and other famous cable specimens, and various curios, in box 40912 - 926
- 30/- 75/- 455 Ancient Egyptian parrying shield 40934
- 456 Curious old double wheel-lock gun
- 457 Case of old English flintlock duelling pistols
- 52/- 6. 458 Two ancient swords
- 60/- 459 Two bronze celts 40938 - 39
- 460 Old iron man trap, taken from grounds of an old mansion near London

- 40/- 8. 461 Knuckle duster, dagger and spikes, in case, and a modern iron ditto 40930-31
- 30/- 6. 462 Two old brass capping instruments, and a brass object, use unknown 40941-43
- 25/- 5. 463 Two 17th Century brass measuring instruments, one is French 40932-33
- 464 A crystal prism, a flint powder tester, and an ancient powder flask
- 50/- 465 An English 18th Century slave punishment collar, engraved 7/10/-
- 466 Pair of old iron slave bilboes, and an old black leather bottle
- 40/- 467 An old print of Penn's Treaty with the Indians, and some original plans of the first London Docks
- 50/- 468 Small South Sea carved bowl, and a curious double-headed god 40934-35
- 5/10/- 5. 469 Three pieces of Greco-Buddhist stone sculpture, found near Chitral 40936-38
- 40/- 470 Portion of a finely sculptured figure (damaged) 5/15/-
- 471 Two Sakai (Perak) blow guns, African bow and arrows and spear, and Japanese bow
- 472 Samoa carved wood kava bowl (10 legs)
- 473 Ditto, turtle shape (8 legs)
- 474 Tableland or fighting clubs (10)
- 475 New Zealand hani, and carved ceremonial paddle ditto
- 476 Tonga and Fiji, 2 carved wood clubs
- 477 Solomon Islands, etc., 4 carved clubs
- 478 Ceremonial spear, and 5 clubs
- 479 Old carved ceremonial paddle, Samoa, and 1 other
- 21/- 480 Urima, carved paddle, and 2 others
4. 481 An old spiked fighting club, N.W. Australia, and tappa beater 40939-40
- 482 Six long barb-headed carved spears
- 483 Collection of 10 fans and bags
- 484 Large grass apron

Another Property.

- 40/- 4. 485 Tibetan brass trumpet, and Persian bow 40944-45
- 35/- 6. 486 Pair of antique Indian shields, with 4 bosses and heavily studded 40946-47
- 40/- 40/- 487 German helmet, trench ditto, and 1 other 40948-50

- 488 Extra long 5-ft. Japanese sword, with fish-skin handle and tsuba
- 489 An extra fine ditto, with silver-mounted inlaid tsuba, signed blade
- 490 Two antique ditto
- 491 Two naval swords, 1 with steel scabbard
- 492 *A court sword, with finely tooled handle and steel guard*
- 493 Two Indian tulwars, and a long sword with scabbard
- 494 Four Japanese ceremonial spears, with copper and brass decoration
- 495 Pair of Eastern executioner's swords
- 496 Pair of ditto hunting knives, and 1 other, with bone gem-studded handle
- 497 Five very fine spear barb-heads, with lizard skin binding
- 498 A curious Indian weapon, with saw-fish blade, and a katar
- 500 An Australian boomerang, and 2 curious bayonets
- 501 A collection of 14 scabbards and parts, in fishing rod case
- 502 An antique Scotch skean-dhu, complete
- 503 Collection of 7 Oriental hunting knives
- 504 Indian brass tray, teapot, and 2 bowls
- 505 Two French porcelain plaques
- 506 War relics, pair of brass shell cases, Mills bomb, and 4 other pieces
- 507 African gourd, engraved, 12 pieces of beadwork, Buddhist prayer, etc.
- 508 Brass wall plaque, inkstand, 3 trays, and 4 spoons
- 509 Brass 3-flame Roman lamp, pair of model bronze sandals, pair cymbals, 2 trays, pair of vases, and 6 ornaments
- 510 Three inlaid Indian metal bowls, 2 idols, seal, and 2 ornaments
- 511 Pair of Indian silver vases, with stoppers, pair of ditto trays, and 12 spoons
- 512 Three Indian bronze idols, dorge, and gong
- 513 Jacobean hand mirror, with hand-worked frame and cover
- 514 An Indian white metal decoration, with ornaments
- 515 Cut-glass decanter with stopper, 8 pieces of plate, 6 pieces of glass, etc.
- 516 Lava bowl and cover, Indian painted wood water bottle, and lacquer bowl

- 517 Tibetan prayer wheel, with roll of prayers, curious engraved stone, and 12 other carvings in wood and stone
- 518 Pair of heavy cavalry swords with metal scabbards, and 2 without scabbards
- 519 Two old chiselled steel arm-guards, and a rare ditto dagger
- 520 Old and rare oblong hide shield
- 521 Two interesting old (City of London) armorials, possession plaques, mounted on velvet bases
- 522 Ancient "pole" or "long" war axe
- 523 An Indian bronze cast
- 524 An Indian pipe
- 525 A brass blunderbuss
- 526 Double shot gun, by Joseph Manton, powder flask, for Manton gun, and shot belt for ditto
- 527 Double flint gun
- 528 Two flint pistols

Another Property.

- 529 Pair of old Service flintlock pistols
- 530 Antique flintlock pistol, by T. Archer, London, with silver mask, butt and inlaid handle
- 531 Ditto, with inlaid handle, brass mounted
- 532 Two double-barrelled percussion pistols, and 6-barrelled revolver
- 533 Old enamel pot lid, and 2 coloured prints, in rosewood frames

OIL PAINTINGS, WATER-COLOUR PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

- 534 Parcel of 42 prints and engravings in colour
- 535 Engravings after G. Morland, The Cottage Door, The School Door, St. James' Park, and The Countess Grosvenor, by S. Cousins (framed)
- 536 Two framed prints—The Charming Incident, and Greenwich Pensioners Commemorating Trafalgar, and 4 others
- 537 About 12 water-colour and oil paintings, etc. (framed)

Another Property.

- 538 A clever water-colour drawing—Portrait of a lady, in gold frame
- 539 An early aquatint—Demerara in British Guiana
- 540 Pair of small water-colours—Westminster and St. Paul's, by F. E. Goff
- 541 An oil painting—Landscape, by John Rathbone
- 542 A colour print—Egyptian fresco, in gold frame
- 543 A water-colour—The Old Millbank Penitentiary (see label on picture), attributed to Turner, and another, by D. Cox
- 544 An old English silk needlework picture
- 545 An old Dutch painting—The Quack Doctor
- 546 An old Dutch painting—Figures seated at a table, on panel, in gilt frame
- 547 A speculative oil painting—Portrait of Shakespeare
- 548 An old English silhouette on glass
- 549 An old Chinese painting, in very fine carved frame, of particularly heavy native wood
- 550 Four old English glass pictures
- 551 Three ditto
- 552 An old print—Portrait of an Officer, and a coloured print—The Standard of St. George
- 553 An old English woolwork picture
- 554 Pair of oil paintings, unframed—The Philosopher and The Alchemist
- 555 A small oil painting, on panel—Naval subject
- 556 Two Japanese prints, water-colour—Coaching Scene, and proof etching by F. Paton
- 557 Ten small etchings, by Worlidge, 1745, after Rembrandt etc.
- 558 Ten ditto
- 559 Ten smaller ditto
- 560 A fine oil painting—Madonna and Child, in old gold frame
- 561 A clever water-colour—Continental Canal Scene, signed J. D. B.
- 562 A water-colour—Plan of Waterloo, with marginal notes
- 563 Five old miniatures, in one frame
- 564 Pair of engravings—Death of Nelson and Wellington and Blucher

- 565 Old coloured engraving—Death of General Woolfe at Quebec
- 566 A signed artist proof etching, in colour—Rheims Cathedral
- 567 An oil painting—The Sick Child
- 568 A fragment of a mummy covering, in brilliant colours, framed
- 569 A water-colour—Military subject
- 570 An oil painting—Napoleon III.
- 571 A speculative oil painting on copper—Christ scourged
- 572 A small oil painting on copper—Dutch Skating Scene
- 573 An oil painting on panel—Portrait of Napoleon I.
- 574 An old English circular coloured engraving—Soldier and Girl
- 575 A ditto—St. James's Park and Windsor Castle
- 576 A fine old English mezzotint—Thomas Moody, Comedian
- 577 Four Chinese paintings on rice paper, in one frame
- 578 A water-colour portrait—Hugh, Second Duke of Northumberland, by T. Richardson
- 579 Four old coloured prints—Fulham and Turnham Green, etc.
- 580 A carved wood and gold circular frame
- 581 A number of Japanese dagger hilts (Fusuki), various designs
- 582 Three bronze plaques, 2 beakers, 2 trays, and other sundries
- 583 A fine Chinese red lac china cabinet
- 584 Speculative oil painting—Landscape, with Figures
- 585 Sepia engraving, by Bartolozzi, and a ditto by Dickinson (A.F.)
- 586 A portfolio of fine coloured engravings, by Rowlandson and others
- 587 A very fine old framed glass painting
- 588 An ivory carving
- 589 A collection of old playing cards, some 17th Century, others with engraved coloured views, historical, etc.
- 590 A scrap-book of Americana
- 591 Portrait on ivory of Dr. Harvey, in black frame
- 592 A ditto, of Dr. Thos. Dimsdale, afterwards Baron Dimsdale
- 593 A ditto, of Lady, in round gilt frame
- 594 Coronation of Napoleon, boule frame

- 595 Antique drawings, paintings, prints (a parcel)
- 596 Ditto
- 597 Two framed Baxter prints—Rev. Williams
- 598 A coaching print, and 2 Baxters (framed)
- 599 Coloured engraving—King George the Fourth, by Payolds, after Northcote, in oak frame, and a mezzotint ditto, by Turner, framed and glazed
- 600 A large black and white aquatint, by Hunt, a ditto in colour—Breaking Cover, a Continental scene, and a water-colour of Venice
- 601 A portrait of a Gentleman
- 602 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed
- 603 Two coloured drawings

Old Engravings.

- 604 Ten fine impressions, by Woollett, Major, Mason, etc.
- 605 Ditto, by Byrne, Angus, Daucker, Strange, etc.
- 606 Eight ditto, by Michell, Elliott, Strange, etc., and framed prints
- 607 Coloured engraving of Thos. Carlyle, framed, and first editions of Biographical Essay on Burns, Thos. Carlyle, 1854, and an original pamphlet—Shooting Niagara and After, by Thos. Carlyle, 1867, also First Relations with Him, by J. A. Froude, 1903
- 608 Coloured print of an alchemist and photograph, framed, of a man being operated on by surgeons

PICTURES, WATER-COLOURS, &c.

To be Sold without Reserve.

- 609 Water-colour, by Hann, in gilt frame, and a ditto
- 610 Water-colour—Mount Lucerne, and 2 others, framed
- 611 Two ditto, and a poker-work picture
- 612 Pair of porcelain enamels, by Menagie, framed
- 613 Oil painting, framed
- 614 Engraving (signed), after G. Doré, in gilt frame
- 615 "A Meeting of the Unemployed," by Frank Paton, and Recollections of a "Record Reign"
- 616 Six framed prints, and engravings, framed

- 617 The Challenge, by John Burnett, after Landseer, in Oxford oak frame, and 1 other
 618 Dover, by Willmore, after Turner, in oak frame, and 1 other

BOOKS AND MSS.

- 619 The Cricket on the Hearth (1st edition), Dickens, 1846 ; Edwin Drood (1st edition), 1870 ; and Master Humphrey's Clock, 1841
 620 The Origin of Species (Darwin), with letter written on fly-leaf, signed C. L. Darwin, also Views of India, containing Baxter print
 621 Small edition of Walton's Complete Angler
 622 A supplement to Dr. Swift's Works, and the Works of Alexander Pope, Vol. 1, by Dr. W. Warburton
 623 Edinburgh in the Olden Time, 1 vol., large folio, half bound, 63 litho plates, 1717-1828, No. 43 of 350 issued, Edinburgh, 1880

Another Property.

- 624 Horsemanship, A New System of, by R. Berenger, London, 1754, 4to, calf, with fine engraved frontispiece
 624A Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World, by Capt. L. Gulliver, London, 1726, 1st edition
 625 Travels—Tollii (J.) Epistolae Itinariae, Amsterdam, 1700, 4to, calf, with fine engraved folding plates
 625A Phylosophy—Alexander (Gil.) The Sacred Phylosophie, London, 1625, small folio, calf, rare
 626 Medical and Physical—Museum Historicum et Physicum, Imperialis (J.), Venetys, 1640, sm. 4to, vellum, with numerous fine engraved portraits
 626A Orientalisme—Rennell (J.) Memoir of a Trip to Hindoostan or the Mogul Empire, London, 1788, with folding map, 4to, half calf
 627 The History of the Reign of King Henry the Seventh, written by the Right Hon. Francis, London, 1622, sm. folio, calf, engraved title

- 628 Drawing—The Elements of Drawing in its various Branches, for the use of students, illustrated by 51 engravings, several fine coloured, by G. Hamilton, 1812, 8vo, half calf
- 629 Early Law—The Office and Dutie of Executors, or a treatise of Wills and Executors, etc., London, 1641, 8vo, calf
- 630 Americana—Ch. Dickens, American notes and reprinted pieces, n.d., *circa* 1860, 8vo, cloth, with 8 illustrations
- 631 Occultisme—Carlisle (Wm.) An Essay of Evil Spiritists, 1827, London, 8vo, boards
- 632 A Chronicle of London, from 1089–1483, written in the 15th Century, and for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum, to which are added numerous contemporary illustrations, London, 1827, sm. folio, cloth
- 633 Americana—A New Body of Geography, or a Compleat Description of the Earth, London, 1695, at the end an interesting part dealing with America and the Polar Regions; dealing with whale-fishing and other interesting subjects, with maps and plans; the American map shows California as an island, folio, calf, fine copy, rare
- 634 Orient—An Account of the Empire of Morocco, by J. G. Jackson, illustrated with engravings, London, 1809, with map and fine folding plates, 4to, fine full calf
- 635 Indians—The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made easy to the Meanest Capacities, or an Essay towards an Introduction for the Indians, London, 1791
- 636 Australia—The New Zealanders, 1830, sm. 8vo, with very interesting plates and maps
- 637 Americana—Documents relative to the House of Refuge instituted by the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York, New York, 1824, published in this town, 1832, large 8vo, uncut
- 638 North America Insects, The Life of, by B. Jaeger, New York, 1859, with numerous illustrations, 8vo, cloth
- 639 The English Gentlewoman, by R. Braithwait, Esq., London, 1631, sm. 4to, vellum, very rare item

- 640 Orient—Ashanti and the Ivory Coast, a new map of the Gold Coast, folded in cartoon case
- 641 Australia—Stones (W.) *My First Voyage, A Book for the Youth*, 1858, with an interesting part dealing with New Zealand, etc., numerous illustrations and maps, 8vo, cloth, partly coloured
- 642 *Natural Historie in Ten Centuries*, by Wm. Rawley, London, 1831, bound up with *New Atlantis*, by Francis, sm. folio, calf
- 643 Æsop, *Fables of, and other Eminent Mythologists*, with *Morals and Reflections* by Sir Roger, 1694, folio, calf, with fine engraved portraits and other copper engravings
- 644 Slavery—African Memoranda relative to the attempt to establish a British Settlement on the Island of Bulama on the Western Coast of Africa in the year 1792; another part, *African Slavery*, by Captain Ph. Beaver, 1805, with fine large folding map, 4to, full calf, gilt
- 645 Australia—*Victoria Illustrated*, 2nd Series, Sydney, 1862, with numerous fine engraved views of Melbourne, Castlemaine, Ballarat, West Kyneton, Sandhurst, Geelong, etc., 4to, oblong, original cloth gilt
- 646 Horses—*The History and Delineation of the Horse in all his Varieties, Character of the Race Horse and the Business of the Turf*, illustrated by anecdotes and biographical notes, by John Lawrence, 1809, with plates, large 4to, half calf
- 647 Pigot and Co.'s *London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1826-7*, comprising a classification of and alphabetical reference to the merchants, manufacturers, and the traders of the Metropolis, lists of hotels, physicians, surgeons, coffee houses, etc., thick large 8vo, calf
- 648 *Cottage Economy*—Information relative to the brewing of beer, making of bread, keeping of cows, bees, pigs, etc., by W. Cobbett, 1822, 8vo, boards
- 649 Numismatique—*Del Tesoro Britannico il Museo Nummario*, N. F. Harm Romano, London, 1719, 2 vols., 4to, calf, fine

- 650 Orient, An Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, and the progress of trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by Cape of Good Hope, W. Robertson, 1791, 4to, full calf
- 651 Polygamy, Concubinage, Adultery, Divorce, etc.—The cases of being a complete collection of all the remarkable tryals and tracts which has been written in those important subjects, by the most eminent hands, 1732, 8vo, calf
- 652 Early Children's Books—Rhyming Dock and the Strolling Player, being a true account of the life and death of Richard Nancollas, and another, in original wrapper, Park's Nursery Rhymes
- 653 Cookery—London at Table, or How, When and Where to Dine and Order a Dinner, with practical hints to cook, 1851, with interesting front., sm. 8vo, cloth
- 654 Resolves—A Duhle Century, by Owen Felltham, a large alphabetical table, shervant er sic demuleeo Vitam, London, 1635, with engraved title, bound up with Resolves Divine Morall Politicall, by O. Felltham, 1631, small 4to
- 655 Americana—The Gentile System or the Navajo Indians, by W. Matthews, 1890, wrappers
- 656 Americana—Travels in South America, 1831, with numerous plates, sm. 8vo, cloth
- 657 Orient—Marsden (W.) The History of Sumatra, London, 1784, 4to, half calf, with folding map
- 658 Early Children's Books—Cupid's Annual Charter, or St. Valentine's Festival, with coloured front., wrappers, together with The History of Paul and Virginia, or The Shipwreck, 1801
- 659 Geographique—Repr. les Principaux Peuples de la Terre et les Animaux, Paris, 1812, with numerous pretty coloured plates, sm. 8vo, unbound
- 660 The History of Edward the Fourth, King of England, by Wm. W. Habington, 1640, sm. folio, calf
- 661 Occultisme—Van Dale (A.) De Oraculis Ethnicorum, Amsterdam, 1683, sm. 8vo, calf, engraved title, and very interesting folding plate

- 662 Invention—Machines et Inventions Approuvees par l'Academie Royale de Sciences, Parys, 1735, with numerous fine interesting folding plates, 4to, calf
- 663 A parcel of 8 pamphlets, 17th Century, and later, dealing with politics, medicine, etc.
- 664 Orient—Egyptian Antiquities, some account of, in the possession of Lady Meux, by W. Budge, 1896, autograph presentation copy, with plates, 4to, half calf
- 665 A Year of Sport, and Natural History, Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, Falconery and Fishing, by O. Crawford, with numerous illustrations, 4to, cloth gilt
- 666 The Monastic Annals of Tevio Dale, by James Morton, Edinburgh, 1832, with numerous plates, folio, half calf
- 667 A complete treatise on Perspective in Theory and Practice on the True Principals of Dr. Brook Taylor, London, 1779, with fine plates, folio, half cloth
- 668 Americana—Blair (J.) The Chronology and History of the World, London, 1814, with very interesting maps, and important part dealing with America, folio, half calf
- 669 Criminology—The Triumphs of Gods Revenge against the Crying and Execrable Sinne of Murther, with his miraculous discoveries, by John Reynolds, 1657, folio, full calf, with very interesting copper plates
- 670 Philosophy—Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man, by T. Churchill, 1800, 4to, half vellum, uncut
- 671 Magic—Manuel des Sorciers ou Cours de Recreations Physiques, Tours des Cartes, etc., Paris, 1815, 8vo, wrappers, uncut
- 672 Americana—Statesman's Manual, Presidents' Messages, from 1789 to 1846, by E. Williams, New York, 1849, 3 vols, roy. 8vo, cloth gilt, with portrait
- 673 California—Brooks (J. T.) Vier Maanden Onder de Goudzoekersin Opper-California, Amsterdam, 1849, bound up with 2 interesting Shipping-pamphlets, 8vo, full calf gilt, coat-of-arms on both sides
- 674 Americana—Anburey's Reisen in Inneren Amerika, Berlin, 1792, 8vo, half calf
- 675 Americana—Pascal, Abraham Lincoln, sa vie son Caractère, son Administr., Paris, 1863, 8vo, wrappers, uncut
- 676 Americana—(Th. Roosevelt) La Vie Intense, Paris, n.d., wrappers, uncut

- 677 Americana—A Sketch of Our Political Condition, Addressed to the Citizens of the United States, etc., New York, 1813, 8vo, wrappers, uncut
- 678 Americana—Belangryke Reize naar de Noordwest Kust van Amerika, 1785 tot 1788, door N. Portlock en G. Dixon, Amsterdam, 1833, sm. 4to, half vellum, with interesting folding plates, uncut
- 679 Americana—Hariot's Narrative of the First Plantation of Virginia in 1585, by J. White, London, 1893, sm. 4to, wrappers, uncut, illustr.
- 680 Americana—Voyage en California, 1850 et 1851, Paris, 1851, 8vo, wrappers, uncut
- 681 Manuscript—18th Century, 412 pp., neatly written, sm. 4to, dealing with several interesting subjects
- 682 Medical Manuscript—Conseil pour la Goutte, French MS., 28 pp., neatly written, sm. folio, unbound, dated 1625

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENT.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22nd.

For Sale Without Reserve.

THE CONTENTS

OF A

GENTLEMAN'S WORKSHOP

An Ornamental Lathe and a large quantity of Accessories, including slide-rests, cutting frame, chucks, etc., by Holtzapffell, Burch, Evans and other well-known makers.